SWAT

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.16

Chapter 1

SWAT

An upgraded SWAT 2012 revision 670 code

Objectives

- Standard indentation and translation to Fortran 90 by using `findent`. See the translate-fortran90.pl perl script file (:heavy_check_mark:)
- Exhaustive use of the "implicit none" directive to detect bad variable usage (:heavy_check_mark:)
- Generate a GNU `Make` makefile and compile with GNU `GFortran`. See the gernerate-makefile.pl perl script file (:heavy_check_mark:)
- Remove non-used variables and format labels (:heavy_check_mark:)
- Detect and solve all uninitialized variables (:heavy_check_mark: :construction:, some proposed solutions could be incorrect)
- Remove unneeded variable initializations (:heavy_check_mark:) as:

```
j=0 !  this line is not necessary
j=ihru
```

- Remove redundant code (:heavy_check_mark:)
- Exhaustive use of the "parameter" directive on constants (:heavy_check_mark:)
- Remove global counters (as i, ihru, iihru or idum in module parm). Using local counters or passing values as argument are preferred (:construction:)
- Generate a detailed list of issues detected in the original code (:heavy_check_mark:, see at the end of this README)
- Remove obsolete commented code (:x:)
- Update variable descriptions in comments (:construction:, a lot of work)
- Standardize comments by using Doxygen style in order to generate documentation. See at latex/refman.pdf (:construction:, a lot of work)

Required tools

- GFortran (to compile the source code)
- Make (to build the executable file)
- Perl (optional: to execute the perl scripts to update the makefile or to translate original files to Fortran 90)
- Findent (optional: to translate original files to Fortran 90 with a standard indentation)
- Doxygen (optional: to generate a reference programming manual from source code)
- TeX Live or MiKTeX (optional: to generate a reference programming manual from source code)
- On Microsoft Windows systems you have to install MSYS2 and the required utilities (GFortran and Make). You can follow detailed instructions in install-unix

Instructions to generate Fortran 90 style code from original code

In order to generate Fortran 90 style code with standard indentation from original code you have to type on a UNIX type terminal (you need Perl and Findent):

```
$ perl translate-fortran90.pl
```

Instructions to generate an initial GNU make Makefile

Type on the UNIX type terminal, when translated the original code to Fortran 90 style (you need Perl):

```
$ perl generate-makefile.pl
```

Instructions to generate an executable to test

Type on the UNIX type terminal (you need GFortran and Make)

- In UNIX type operative systems:

  ```
  $ make
  ```

- In a MSYS2 terminal in Microsoft Windows:

  ```
  $ EXE=".exe" LDFLAGS="-static" make
  ```

- Cross-compiling a 32 bits Microsoft Windows executable in a UNIX type operative system:

  ```
  $ prefix="i686-w64-mingw32-" EXE=".exe" LDFLAGS="-static" make
  ```

- Cross-compiling a 64 bits Microsoft Windows executable in a UNIX type operative system:

  ```
  $ prefix="x86\_64-w64-mingw32-" EXE=".exe" LDFLAGS="-static" make
  ```

Instructions to generate an optimized executable file

Type on the UNIX type terminal (you need GFortran and Make)

- In UNIX type operative systems:

  $ CFLAGS="-march=native -flto" LDFLAGS="-flto" make strip

- In a MSYS2 terminal in Microsoft Windows:

  $ EXE=".exe" CFLAGS="-flto" LDFLAGS="-flto -static" make strip

- Cross-compiling a 32 bits Microsoft Windows executable in a UNIX type operative system:

  $ prefix="i686-w64-mingw32-" EXE=".exe" CFLAGS="-flto" LDFLAGS="-flto -static" make strip

- Cross-compiling a 64 bits Microsoft Windows executable in a UNIX type operative system:

  $ prefix="x86_64-w64-mingw32-" EXE=".exe" CFLAGS="-flto" LDFLAGS="-flto -static" make strip

Instructions to generate a reference programming manual from source code

Type on the UNIX type terminal (you need Doxygen and TeX Live or MiKTeX):

$ make latex/refman.pdf

The reference programming manual file latex/refman.pdf is generated from source code in PDF format

Issues in the original source code

This is a list of possible issues detected in the original source code. These issues have been mostly detected by the GFortran compiler warnings. Some of them could not arise because the logic of the variables is not possible.

- In biofilm.f:
  - `dcoef` is used but not initialized. `dcoef=3` as in watqual.f? Then, I propose at beginning: `real*8, parameter :: dcoef = 3.`
- In bmp_ri_pond.f:
  - `qseep` and `qet` could be used not initialized at lines 133 and 134. However the problem only arises for `nstep<1`
- In bmp_sand_filter.f:
  - `sed_removed` at line 342 could be used not initialized if `sfsedstdev<=0`
- In bpm_sed_pond.f:
  - `bmp_sed _pond` seems to be `bmp_sed_pond` at line 186
- In bmp_wet_pond.f:
  - `hvol` could be used not initialized in `ext_dpth` subroutine at line 267 in first bucle iteration

- In clicon.f:
  - tmxbsb, tmnbsb, rbsb, rstpbsb, rhdbsb, rabsb, rmxbsb, daylbsb, fradbsb and u10bsb could be used not initialized at 186-207 lines
- In conapply.f:
  - k and kk could be used not initialized at 121-122 lines if iday_pest(j)/=ipst_freq(j) and curyr>nyskip
- In confert.f:
  - ifrt seems to be it at line 214
- In curno.f:
  - smxold could be used not initialized if cn1(h)<=1.e-6 and curyr/=0 at line 96
- In drains.f:
  - nlayer could be used not initialized at line 23. However, the problem only arises if it is not set in the previous bucle (mlyr<=1 or sol_z(j1,j)<=0)
- In etact.f:
  - sev could be used not initialized at line 286 if dep>=esd and ly==2
- In filter.f:
  - remove21 seems to be remove2 at line 316
- In grass_wway.f:
  - sf_depth and sf_sed could be used not initialized at lines 133 and 137 if sf_area>0 and sf↩_area<=1.e-6
- In headout.f:
  - hedr array of column titles is written out of defined bounds at lines 118, 119, 121 and 133. It is written to mrcho (set to 62 in allocate_parms.f line 59) but in modparm.f the bound of hedr array is set to 46 (line 663)
- In hhnoqual.f:
  - algon seems to be algcon at line 190
- In hhwatqual.f
  - orgnpin seems to be orgpin at line 278
  - thour=1.0 at line 377 overwrites previous thour calculation. It is wrong
- In hmeas.f:
  - rhdbsb could be used not initialized at line 84
- In killop.f:
  - ff1 and ff2 are used but not initialized at lines 167 and 267. They are set in harvkillop.f file (lines 257-258). They have to be included in modparm.f to share harvkillop.f values? or they have to be redefined as in harvkillop.f?
- In NCsed_leach.f90:
  - perc_clyr could be used not initialized at line 221 if sol_nly(j)<2
- In nrain.f:
  - no2pcp seems to be no3pcp at line 72

- In pmeas.f:
  - rbsb could be used not initialized at line 143
  - flag could be used not initialized if 'a==' 'at line 210 -rainsbcould be used not initialized, however only ifnstep<=0`
- In pminrl2.f:
  - at line 95 a comma is necessary between base and vara
  - ssp could be used not initialized at line 196 if xx<=1.e-6
- In pothole.f:
  - solp_tileo could be used not initialized at line 593 if pot_vol(j)<=1.e-6 or potvol_↩ tile<=1.e-6
- In potholehr.f:
  - potflow seems to be potflwo at line 447
- In readatmodep.f:
  - momax=12*nbyr is defined at line 65 but not used. It has to be mo_max? but then, it overwrites the file read
- In readops.f:
  - year = 0. seems to be iyear = 0 at line 98
  - mg13 seems to be mgt13 at line 206
- In readpnd.f:
  - vselsetlpnd seems to be velsetlpnd at line 279
- In readru.f:
  - tck is used but not initialized at line 79
- In readsepticbz.f:
  - at line 135 4. e-8 seems to be 4.e-8
- In rewind_init.f:
  - orig_tnylda is used but not initialized at line 174
- In routels.f:
  - dstor is used but not initialized at line 134. It has to be calculated as in watbal.f? or as in the commented line 109?
  - latqout and gwqout could be used not initialized at lines 142-143
- In rtbact.f:
  - netwtr could be used not initialized at line 124, however only if nstep<1
- In rthpest.f:
  - thour=1.0 at line 183 overwrites previous thour calculation. It is wrong
  - frsol and frsrb could be used not initialized at lines 289-290 if hrtwtr(ii)>0.001 and hrtwtr(ii)/(idt*60)<=0.01
- In rtpest.f:
  - tday=1.0 at line 180 overwrites previous tday calculation. It is wrong
- In sched_mgt.f:

  - < = seems to be <= at 202 line
  - husc and igrow at lines 264-265 are used but not initialized. husc has to be phu_op(iop,ihru) has in readmgt.f? igrow has to be igro(ihru) has in readmgt.f?

- In smeas.f:
  - rabsb could be used not initialized at line 86

- In sweep.f:
  - fr_curb is used but not initialized at line 56. It has to be added to modparm.f to share result with sched_mgt.f? or it has to be mgt5op(nop(ihru),ihru) as in sched_mgt.f?

- In tmeas.f:
  - tmxbsb and tmnbsb could be used not initialized at lines 109-110

- In transfer.f:
  - ratio, xx and ratio1 could be used not initialized at lines 236, 239 and 241 if ihout==2

- In wmeas.f:
  - u10bsb could be used not initialized at line 85

- In zero0.f:
  - sol_sumn03 seems to be sol_sumno3 at line 508

- In zero_urbn.f:
  - stp_stagdis seems to be dtp_stagdis at line 84
  - subdr_kg seems to be subdr_km at line 149
  - spl_eros is not defined at line 21, it could be eros_spl?

Chapter 2

Modules Index

2.1 Modules List

Here is a list of all documented modules with brief descriptions:

Chapter 3

Data Type Index

3.1 Data Types List

Here are the data types with brief descriptions:

Chapter 4

File Index

4.1 File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

Chapter 5

Module Documentation

5.1 parm Module Reference

main module containing the global variables

Data Types

- interface ascrv
- interface atri
- interface aunif
- interface dstn1
- interface ee
- interface expo
- interface fcgd
- interface HQDAV
- interface layersplit
- interface ndenit
- interface qman
- interface regres
- interface rsedaa
- interface tair
- interface theta
- interface vbl

Variables

- integer, parameter mvaro = 33

  max number of variables routed through the reach
- integer, parameter mhruo = 79

  maximum number of variables written to HRU output file (output.hru) (none)
- integer, parameter mrcho = 62

  maximum number of variables written to reach output file (.rch) (none)
- integer, parameter msubo = 24

  maximum number of variables written to subbasin output file (output.sub) (none)
- integer, parameter mstdo = 113

max number of variables summarized in output.std

- integer, parameter **motot** = 600
- character(len=80), parameter prog = "SWAT Sep 7 VER 2018/Rev 670"

  SWAT program header string (name and version)

- character(len=13), dimension(mhruo), parameter heds = (/" PRECIPmm"," SNOFALLmm"," SNOMELTmm"," IRRmm"," PETmm"," ETmm"," SW_INITmm"," SW_ENDmm"," PERCmm"," GW_RCHGmm"," DA_RCHGmm"," REVAPmm"," SA_IRRmm"," DA_IRRmm"," SA_STmm"," DA_STmm","SURQ_GENmm","SURQ_CNTmm"," TLOSSmm"," LATQGENmm"," GW_Qmm"," WYLDmm"," DAILYCN"," TMP_AVdgC"," TMP_MXdgC"," TMP_MNdgC","SOL_TMPdgC","SOLARMJ/m2"," SYLDt/ha"," USLEt/ha","N_APPkg/ha","P_APPkg/ha","NAUTOkg/ha","PAUTOkg/ha"," NGRZkg/ha"," PGRZkg/ha","NCFRTkg/ha","PCFRTkg/ha","NRAINkg/ha"," NFIXkg/ha"," F-MNkg/ha"," A-MNkg/ha"," A-SNkg/ha"," F-MPkg/ha","AO-LPkg/ha"," L-APkg/ha"," A-SPkg/ha"," DNITkg/ha"," NUPkg/ha"," PUPkg/ha"," ORGNkg/ha"," ORGPkg/ha"," SEDPkg/ha","NSURQkg/ha","NLATQkg/ha"," NO3Lkg/ha","NO3GWkg/ha"," SOLPkg/ha"," P_GWkg/ha"," W_STRS"," TMP_STRS"," N_STRS"," P_STRS"," BIOMt/ha"," LAI"," YLDt/ha"," BACTPct "," BACTLPct"," WTAB CLIm"," WTAB SOLm"," SNOmm"," CMUPkg/ha","CMTOTkg/ha"," QTILEmm"," TNO3kg/ha"," LNO3kg/ha"," GW_Q_Dmm"," LATQCNTmm"," TVAPkg/ha"/)

  column headers for HRU output file

- character(len=13), dimension(msubo), parameter hedb = (/" PRECIPmm"," SNOMELTmm"," PETmm"," ETmm"," SWmm"," PERCmm"," SURQmm"," GW_Qmm"," WYLDmm"," SYLDt/ha"," ORGNkg/ha"," ORGPkg/ha","NSURQkg/ha"," SOLPkg/ha"," SEDPkg/ha"," LAT Q(mm)","LATNO3kg/h","GWNO3kg/ha","CHOLAmic/L","CBODU mg/L"," DOXQ mg/L"," TNO3kg/ha"," QTILEmm"," TVAPkg/ha"/)

  column headers for subbasin output file

- character(len=13), dimension(mrcho), parameter hedr = (/" FLOW_INcms"," FLOW_OUTcms"," EVAPcms"," TLOSScms"," SED_INtons"," SED_OUTtons"," SEDCONCmg/L"," ORGN_INkg"," ORGN_OUTkg"," ORGP_INkg"," ORGP_OUTkg"," NO3_INkg"," NO3_OUTkg"," NH4_INkg"," NH4_OUTkg"," NO2_INkg"," NO2_OUTkg"," MINP_INkg"," MINP_OUTkg"," CHLA_INkg"," CHLA_OUTkg"," CBOD_INkg"," CBOD_OUTkg"," DISOX_INkg"," DISOX_OUTkg"," SOLPST_INmg","SOLPST_OUTmg"," SORPST_INmg","SORPST_OUTmg"," REACTPSTmg"," VOLPSTmg"," SETTLPSTmg","RESUSP_PSTmg","DIFFUSEPSTmg","REACBEDPSTmg"," BURYPSTmg"," BED_PSTmg"," BACTP_OUTct","BACTLP_OUTct"," CMETAL#1kg"," CMETAL#2kg"," CMETAL#3kg"," TOT Nkg"," TOT Pkg"," NO3ConcMg/l"," WTMPdegc"," "/)

  column headers for reach output file

- character(len=13), dimension(41), parameter hedrsv = (/" VOLUMEm3"," FLOW_INcms"," FLOW_OUTcms"," PRECIPm3"," EVAPm3"," SEEPAGEm3"," SED_INtons"," SED_OUTtons"," SED_CONCppm"," ORGN_INkg"," ORGN_OUTkg"," RES_ORGNppm"," ORGP_INkg"," ORGP_OUTkg"," RES_ORGPppm"," NO3_INkg"," NO3_OUTkg"," RES_NO3ppm"," NO2_INkg"," NO2_OUTkg"," RES_NO2ppm"," NH3_INkg"," NH3_OUTkg"," RES_NH3ppm"," MINP_INkg"," MINP_OUTkg"," RES_MINPppm"," CHLA_INkg"," CHLA_OUTkg","SECCHIDEPTHm"," PEST_INmg"," REACTPSTmg"," VOLPSTmg"," SETTLPSTmg","RESUSP_PSTmg","DIFFUSEPSTmg","REACBEDPSTmg"," BURYPSTmg"," PEST_OUTmg","PSTCNCWmg/m3","PSTCNCBmg/m3"/)

  column headers for reservoir output file

- character(len=13), dimension(40), parameter hedwtr = (/" PNDPCPmm"," PND_INmm","PSED_It/ha"," PNDEVPmm"," PNDSEPmm"," PND_OUTmm","PSED_Ot/ha"," PNDVOLm^3","PNDORGNppm"," PNDNO3ppm","PNDORGPppm","PNDMINPppm","PNDCHLAppm"," PNDSECIm"," WETPCPmm"," WET_INmm","WSED_It/ha"," WETEVPmm"," WETSEPmm"," WET_OUTmm","WSED_Ot/ha"," WETVOLm^3","WETORGNppm"," WETNO3ppm","WETORGPppm","WETMINPppm","WETCHLAppm"," WETSECIm"," POTPCPmm"," POT_INmm","OSED_It/ha"," POTEVPmm"," POTSEPmm"," POT_OUTmm","OSED_Ot/ha"," POTVOLm^3"," POT_SAha","HRU_SURQmm","PLANT_ETmm"," SOIL_ETmm"/)

  column headers for HRU impoundment output file

- integer, dimension(mhruo), parameter icols = (/43,53,63,73,83,93,103,113,123,133,143,153,163,173,183,193,203,213,223,233

  space number for beginning of column in HRU output file (none)

- integer, dimension(msubo), parameter icolb = (/35,45,55,65,75,85,95,105,115,125,135,145,155,165,175,185,195,205,215,225

  space number for beginning of column in subbasin output file (none)

- integer, dimension(mrcho), parameter icolr = (/38,50,62,74,86,98,110,122,134,146,158,170,182,194,206,218,230,242,254,266

  space number for beginning of column in reach output file (none)

- integer, dimension(41), parameter icolrsv = (/38,50,62,74,86,98,110,122,134,146,158,170,182,194,206,218,230,242,254,266,2

  space number for beginning of column in reservoir output file (none)
- real ∗8, parameter ab = 0.02083

  lowest value al5 can have (mm H2O)
- integer **icalen**
- real ∗8 prf_bsn

  Basinwide peak rate adjustment factor for sediment routing in the channel. Allows impact of peak flow rate on sediment routing and channel reshaping to be taken into account.
- real ∗8 **co2_x2**
- real ∗8 **co2_x**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **alph_e**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable cdn

  denitrification exponential rate coefficient
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable nperco

  nitrate percolation coefficient (0-1)
  0:concentration of nitrate in surface runoff is zero
  1:percolate has same concentration of nitrate as surface runoff
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable surlag

  Surface runoff lag time. This parameter is needed in subbasins where the time of concentration is greater than 1 day. SURLAG is used to create a "storage" for surface runoff to allow the runoff to take longer than 1 day to reach the subbasin outlet (days)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **co_p**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable cmn

  rate factor for humus mineralization on active organic N
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable phoskd

  Phosphorus soil partitioning coefficient. Ratio of soluble phosphorus in surface layer to soluble phosphorus in runoff.
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable psp

  Phosphorus availibility index. The fraction of fertilizer P remaining in labile pool after initial rapid phase of P sorption (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sdnco

  denitrification threshold: fraction of field capacity triggering denitrification
- real ∗8 r2adj_bsn

  basinwide retention parameter adjustment factor (greater than 1)
- real ∗8 pst_kg

  amount of pesticide applied to HRU (kg/ha)
- real ∗8 yield

  yield (dry weight) (kg)
- real ∗8 **burn_frlb**
- real ∗8 **yieldgrn**
- real ∗8 **yieldbms**
- real ∗8 **yieldtbr**
- real ∗8 **yieldn**
- real ∗8 **yieldp**
- real ∗8 **hi_bms**
- real ∗8 **hi_rsd**
- real ∗8 **yieldrsd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **l_k1**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **l_k2**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **l_lambda**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **l_beta**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **l_gama**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **l_harea**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **l_vleng**

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **l_vslope**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **l_ktc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **biofilm_mumax**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **biofilm_kinv**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **biofilm_klw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **biofilm_kla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **biofilm_cdet**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **biofilm_bm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **hru_rufr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **daru_km**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ru_k**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ru_c**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ru_eiq**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ru_ovsl**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ru_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ru_ovs**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ru_ktc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **gwq_ru**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **qdayout**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **ils2**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **ils2flag**
- integer ipest

  pesticide identification number from pest.dat (none)
- integer **iru**
- integer **mru**
- integer **irch**
- integer **isub**
- integer **mhyd_bsn**
- integer **ils_nofig**
- integer **mhru1**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **mhyd1**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **irtun**
- real ∗8 **wshd_sepno3**
- real ∗8 **wshd_sepnh3**
- real ∗8 **wshd_seporgn**
- real ∗8 **wshd_sepfon**
- real ∗8 **wshd_seporgp**
- real ∗8 **wshd_sepfop**
- real ∗8 **wshd_sepsolp**
- real ∗8 **wshd_sepbod**
- real ∗8 **wshd_sepmm**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **isep_hru**
- real ∗8 fixco

  nitrogen fixation coefficient
- real ∗8 nfixmx

  maximum daily n-fixation (kg/ha)
- real ∗8 res_stlr_co

  reservoir sediment settling coefficient
- real ∗8 rsd_covco

  residue cover factor for computing fraction of cover
- real ∗8 vcrit

  critical velocity
- real ∗8 wshd_snob

average amount of water stored in snow at the beginning of the simulation for the entire watershed (mm H20)

- real ∗8 wshd_sw

  average amount of water stored in soil for the entire watershed (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 wshd_pndfr

  fraction of watershed area which drains into ponds (none)
- real ∗8 wshd_pndsed

  total amount of suspended sediment in ponds in the watershed (metric tons)
- real ∗8 wshd_pndv

  total volume of water in ponds in the watershed (m^ 3)
- real ∗8 percop

  pesticide percolation coefficient (0-1)
  0: concentration of pesticide in surface runoff is zero
  1: percolate has same concentration of pesticide as surface runoff
- real ∗8 wshd_resfr

  fraction of watershed area that drains into reservoirs (none)
- real ∗8 wshd_pndha

  watershed area in hectares which drains into ponds (ha)
- real ∗8 wshd_resha

  watershed area in hectares which drains into reservoirs (ha)
- real ∗8 wshd_wetfr

  fraction of watershed area which drains into wetlands (none)
- real ∗8 wshd_fminp

  average annual amount of mineral P applied in watershed (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 wshd_fnh3

  average annual amount of NH3-N applied in watershed (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 wshd_fno3

  average annual amount of NO3-N applied in watershed (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 wshd_forgn

  average annual amount of organic N applied in watershed (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 wshd_ftotn

  average annual amount of N (mineral & organic) applied in watershed (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 wshd_forgp

  average annual amount of organic P applied in watershed (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 wshd_ftotp

  average annual amount of P (mineral & organic) applied in watershed (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 wshd_yldn

  amount of nitrogen removed from soil in watershed in the yield (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 wshd_yldp

  amount of phosphorus removed from soil in watershed in the yield (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 **wshd_fixn**
- real ∗8 **wshd_pup**
- real ∗8 **wshd_wstrs**
- real ∗8 **wshd_nstrs**
- real ∗8 **wshd_pstrs**
- real ∗8 **wshd_tstrs**
- real ∗8 **wshd_astrs**
- real ∗8 ffcb

  initial soil water content expressed as a fraction of field capacity
- real ∗8 **wshd_hmn**
- real ∗8 **wshd_rwn**
- real ∗8 **wshd_hmp**
- real ∗8 **wshd_rmn**

- real ∗8 **wshd_dnit**
- real ∗8 wdpq

  die-off factor for persistent bacteria in soil solution (1/day)
- real ∗8 **wshd_rmp**
- real ∗8 **wshd_voln**
- real ∗8 **wshd_nitn**
- real ∗8 **wshd_pas**
- real ∗8 **wshd_pal**
- real ∗8 wof_p

  wash off fraction for persistent bacteria on foliage during a rainfall event
- real ∗8 **wshd_plch**
- real ∗8 **wshd_raino3**
- real ∗8 **ressedc**
- real ∗8 **basno3f**
- real ∗8 **basorgnf**
- real ∗8 **wshd_pinlet**
- real ∗8 **wshd_ptile**
- real ∗8 sftmp

  Snowfall temperature (deg C)
- real ∗8 smfmn

  Minimum melt rate for snow during year (Dec. 21) where deg C refers to the air temperature. (mm/deg C/day)
- real ∗8 smfmx

  Maximum melt rate for snow during year (June 21) where deg C refers to the air temperature. SMFMX and SM↩ FMN allow the rate of snow melt to vary through the year. These parameters are accounting for the impact of soil temperature on snow melt. (mm/deg C/day)
- real ∗8 smtmp

  Snow melt base temperature. Mean air temperature at which snow melt will occur. (deg C)
- real ∗8 wgpq

  growth factor for persistent bacteria in soil solution (1/day)
- real ∗8 **basminpf**
- real ∗8 **basorgpf**
- real ∗8 wdlpq

  die-off factor for less persistent bacteria in soil solution (1/day)
- real ∗8 wshd_ressed

  total amount of suspended sediment in reservoirs in the watershed (metric tons)
- real ∗8 wshd_resv

  total volume of water in all reservoirs in the watershed (m^ 3)
- real ∗8 basminpi

  average amount of phosphorus initially in the mineral P pool in watershed soil (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 basno3i

  average amount of nitrogen initially in the nitrate pool in watershed soil (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 basorgni

  average amount of nitrogen initially in the organic N pool in watershed soil (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 wdps

  die-off factor for persistent bacteria adsorbed to soil particles (1/day)
- real ∗8 wglpq

  growth factor for less persistent bacteria in soil solution (1/day)
- real ∗8 basorgpi

  average amount of phosphorus initially in the organic P pool in watershed soil (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 peakr

  peak runoff rate for the day in HRU (m^ 3/s)
- real ∗8 albday

albedo of ground for the day in HRU, the fraction of the solar radiation reflected at the soil surface back into space (none)

- real ∗8 pndsedin

  sediment inflow to the pond from HRU (metric tons)
- real ∗8 sw_excess

  amount of water stored in soil layer on the current day that exceeds field capacity (gravity drained water) (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 timp

  Snow pack temperature lag factor (0-1)
  1 = no lag (snow pack temp=current day air temp) as the lag factor goes to zero, the snow pack's temperature will be less influenced by the current day's air temperature.
- real ∗8 **wtabelo**
- real ∗8 **tilep**
- real ∗8 **wt_shall**
- real ∗8 **sq_rto**
- real ∗8 qtile

  drainage tile flow in HRU soil layer for the day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 inflpcp

  amount of precipitation that infiltrates into soil (enters soil) (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 crk

  percolation due to crack flow (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 fixn

  amount of nitrogen added to plant biomass via fixation on the day in HRU (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 latlyr

  amount of water in lateral flow in layer in HRU for the day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 snofall

  amount of precipitation falling as freezing rain/snow on day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 snomlt

  amount of water in snow melt for the day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 tloss

  amount of water removed from surface runoff via transmission losses on day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 **pndloss**
- real ∗8 **wetloss**
- real ∗8 **potloss**
- real ∗8 **lpndloss**
- real ∗8 **lwetloss**
- real ∗8 bioday

  biomass generated on current day in HRU (kg)
- real ∗8 cfertn

  amount of nitrogen added to soil in continuous fertilizer operation on day (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 cfertp

  amount of phosphorus added to soil in continuous fertilizer operation on day (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 fertn

  total amount of nitrogen applied to soil in HRU on day (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 sepday

  micropore percolation from bottom of the soil layer on day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 sol_rd

  current rooting depth (mm)
- real ∗8 **sedrch**
- real ∗8 **sepcrk**
- real ∗8 **sepcrktot**
- real ∗8 **fertno3**
- real ∗8 **fertnh3**

- real ∗8 **fertorgn**
- real ∗8 **fertsolp**
- real ∗8 **fertorgp**
- real ∗8 wgps

  growth factor for persistent bacteria adsorbed to soil particles (1/day)
- real ∗8 qdfr

  fraction of water yield that is surface runoff (none)
- real ∗8 fertp

  total amount of phosphorus applied to soil in HRU on day (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 grazn

  amount of nitrogen added to soil in grazing on the day in HRU (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 grazp

  amount of phosphorus added to soil in grazing on the day in HRU (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 soxy

  saturation dissolved oxygen concentration (mg/L)
- real ∗8 **sdti**
- real ∗8 **rtwtr**
- real ∗8 **ressa**
- real ∗8 wdlps

  die-off factor for less persistent bacteria absorbed to soil particles (1/day)
- real ∗8 wglps

  growth factor for less persistent bacteria adsorbed to soil particles (1/day)
- real ∗8 da_km

  area of the watershed in square kilometers (km^2)
- real ∗8 **rttime**
- real ∗8 **rchdep**
- real ∗8 **rtevp**
- real ∗8 **rttlc**
- real ∗8 **resflwi**
- real ∗8 wdprch

  die-off factor for persistent bacteria in streams (1/day)
- real ∗8 **resflwo**
- real ∗8 **respcp**
- real ∗8 **resev**
- real ∗8 **ressep**
- real ∗8 **ressedi**
- real ∗8 **ressedo**
- real ∗8 **dtot**
- real ∗8 pperco_bsn

  phosphorus percolation coefficient. Ratio of soluble phosphorus in surface to soluble phosphorus in percolate
- real ∗8 nperco_bsn

  basin nitrate percolation coefficient (0-1)
  0:concentration of nitrate in surface runoff is zero
  1:percolate has same concentration of nitrate as surface runoff
- real ∗8 rsdco

  residue decomposition coefficient. The fraction of residue which will decompose in a day assuming optimal moisture, temperature, C:N ratio, and C:P ratio
- real ∗8 voltot

  total volume of cracks expressed as depth per unit area (mm)
- real ∗8 **phoskd_bsn**
- real ∗8 msk_x

  weighting factor controling relative importance of inflow rate and outflow rate in determining storage on reach
- real ∗8 volcrmin

minimum crack volume allowed in any soil layer (mm)

- real ∗8 bactkdq

  bacteria soil partitioning coefficient. Ratio of solution bacteria in surface layer to solution bacteria in runoff soluble and sorbed phase in surface runoff.
- real ∗8 wdpf

  die-off factor for persistent bacteria on foliage (1/day)
- real ∗8 canev

  amount of water evaporated from canopy storage (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 precipday

  precipitation, or effective precipitation reaching soil surface, for the current day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 uno3d

  plant nitrogen deficiency for day in HRU (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 usle

  daily soil loss predicted with USLE equation (metric tons/ha)
- real ∗8 **rcn**
- real ∗8 **surlag_bsn**
- real ∗8 thbact

  temperature adjustment factor for bacteria die-off/growth
- real ∗8 wlpq20

  overall rate change for less persistent bacteria in soil solution (1/day)
- real ∗8 wlps20

  overall rate change for less persistent bacteria adsorbed to soil particles (1/day)
- real ∗8 wpq20

  overall rate change for persistent bacteria in soil solution (1/day)
- real ∗8 wps20

  overall rate change for persistent bacteria adsorbed to soil particles (1/day)
- real ∗8 bactrop

  persistent bacteria transported to main channel with surface runoff (# colonies/ha)
- real ∗8 bactsedp

  persistent bacteria transported with sediment in surface runoff (# colonies/ha)
- real ∗8 wgpf

  growth factor for persistent bacteria on foliage (1/day)
- real ∗8 bactlchlp

  less persistent bacteria removed from soil surface layer by percolation (# colonies/ha)
- real ∗8 bactlchp

  persistent bacteria removed from soil surface layer by percolation (# colonies/ha)
- real ∗8 enratio

  enrichment ratio calculated for day in HRU (none)
- real ∗8 pndpcp

  precipitation on pond during day (m^3 H2O)
- real ∗8 **wetpcp**
- real ∗8 wetsep

  seepage from wetland bottom for day (m^3 H2O)
- real ∗8 pndev

  evaporation from pond on day (m^3 H2O)
- real ∗8 pndflwi

  volume of water flowing into pond on day (m^3 H2O)
- real ∗8 pndsedo

  sediment leaving pond during day (metric tons)
- real ∗8 pndsep

  seepage from pond on day (m^3 H2O)

- real ∗8 wetev

  evaporation from wetland for day (m^ 3 H2O)
- real ∗8 wetflwi

  volume of water flowing in wetland on day (m^ 3 H2O)
- real ∗8 wetsedo

  sediment loading from wetland for day (metric tons)
- real ∗8 da_ha

  drainage area of watershed in hectares (ha)
- real ∗8 pndflwo

  volume of water flowing out of pond on day (m^ 3 H2O)
- real ∗8 vpd

  vapor pressure deficit (kPa)
- real ∗8 wetflwo

  volume of water flowing out wetland on day (m^ 3 H2O)
- real ∗8 wetsedi

  sediment loading to wetland for day (metric tons)
- real ∗8 evlai

  leaf area index at which no evaporation occurs. This variable is used in ponded HRUs where evaporation from the water surface is restricted by the plant canopy cover. Evaporation from the water surface equals potential ET when LAI = 0 and decreased linearly to O when LAI = EVLAI
- real ∗8 evrch

  Reach evaporation adjustment factor. Evaporation from the reach is multiplied by EVRCH. This variable was created to limit the evaporation predicted in arid regions.
- real ∗8 wdlpf

  die-off factor for less persistent bacteria on foliage (1/day)
- real ∗8 ep_day

  actual amount of transpiration that occurs on day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 pet_day

  potential evapotranspiration on current day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 bactrolp

  less persistent bacteria transported to main channel with surface runoff (# colonies/ha)
- real ∗8 bactsedlp

  less persistent bacteria transported with sediment in surface runoff (# colonies/ha)
- real ∗8 adj_pkr

  peak rate adjustment factor in the subbasin. Used in the MUSLE equation to account for impact of peak flow on erosion (none)
- real ∗8 n_updis

  nitrogen uptake distribution parameter. This parameter controls the amount of nitrogen removed from the different soil layer layers by the plant. In particular, this parameter allows the amount of nitrogen removed from the surface layer via plant uptake to be controlled. While the relationship between UBN and N removed from the surface layer is affected by the depth of the soil profile, in general, as UBN increases the amount of N removed from the surface layer relative to the amount removed from the entire profile increases
- real ∗8 nactfr

  nitrogen active pool fraction. The fraction of organic nitrogen in the active pool (none)
- real ∗8 p_updis

  phosphorus uptake distribution parameter This parameter controls the amount of phosphorus removed from the different soil layers by the plant. In particular, this parameter allows the amount of phosphorus removed from the surface layer via plant uptake to be controlled. While the relationship between UBP and P uptake from the surface layer is affected by the depth of the soil profile, in general, as UBP increases the amount of P removed from the surface layer relative to the amount removed from the entire profile increases
- real ∗8 snoev

  amount of water in snow lost through sublimation on current day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 **sno3up**

- real ∗8 **reactw**
- real ∗8 es_day

  actual amount of evaporation (soil et) that occurs on day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 **sdiegropq**
- real ∗8 **sdiegrolpq**
- real ∗8 **sdiegrops**
- real ∗8 **sdiegrolps**
- real ∗8 wof_lp

  wash off fraction for less persistent bacteria on foliage during a rainfall event
- real ∗8 ep_max

  maximum amount of transpiration (plant et) that can occur on day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 **sbactrop**
- real ∗8 **sbactrolp**
- real ∗8 **sbactsedp**
- real ∗8 **sbactsedlp**
- real ∗8 **sbactlchp**
- real ∗8 **sbactlchlp**
- real ∗8 **psp_bsn**
- real ∗8 **rchwtr**
- real ∗8 **resuspst**
- real ∗8 **setlpst**
- real ∗8 bsprev

  surface runoff lagged from prior day of simulation (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 bssprev

  lateral flow lagged from prior day of simulation (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 **spadyo**
- real ∗8 **spadyev**
- real ∗8 **spadysp**
- real ∗8 **spadyrfv**
- real ∗8 **spadyosp**
- real ∗8 qday

  amount of surface runoff loading to main channel from HRU on current day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 al5

  fraction of total rainfall that occurs during 0.5h of highest intensity rain (none)
- real ∗8 no3pcp

  nitrate added to the soil in rainfall (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 pndsedc

  net change in sediment in pond during day (metric tons)
- real ∗8 usle_ei

  USLE rainfall erosion index on day for HRU (100(ft-tn in)/(acre-hr))
- real ∗8 **rcharea**
- real ∗8 **volatpst**
- real ∗8 ubw

  water uptake distribution parameter. This parameter controls the amount of water removed from the different soil layers by the plant. In particular, this parameter allows the amount of water removed from the surface layer via plant uptake to be controlled. While the relationship between UBW and H2O removed from the surface layer is affected by the depth of the soil profile, in general, as UBW increases the amount of water removed from the surface layer relative to the amount removed from the entire profile increases
- real ∗8 uobn

  nitrogen uptake normalization parameter. This variable normalizes the nitrogen uptake so that the model can easily verify that upake from the different soil layers sums to 1.0
- real ∗8 uobp

phosphorus uptake normalization parameter. This variable normalizes the phosphorus uptake so that the model can easily verify that uptake from the different soil layers sums to 1.0

- real ∗8 uobw

  water uptake normalization parameter. This variable normalizes the water uptake so that the model can easily verify that uptake from the different soil layers sums to 1.0
- real ∗8 wglpf

  growth factor for less persistent bacteria on foliage (1/day)
- real ∗8 wetsedc

  net change in sediment in wetland during day (metric tons)
- real ∗8 **respesti**
- real ∗8 rcor

  correction coefficient for generated rainfall to ensure that the annual means for generated and observed values are comparable (needed only if IDIST=1)
- real ∗8 rexp

  value of exponent for mixed exponential rainfall distribution (needed only if IDIST=1)
- real ∗8 snocov1

  1st shape parameter for snow cover equation. This parameter is determined by solving the equation for 50% snow cover
- real ∗8 snocov2

  2nd shape parameter for snow cover equation. This parameter is determined by solving the equation for 95% snow cover
- real ∗8 snocovmx

  Minimum snow water content that corresponds to 100% snow cover. If the snow water content is less than SNOC↩ OVMX, then a certain percentage of the ground will be bare (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 lyrtile

  drainage tile flow in soil layer for day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 **lyrtilex**
- real ∗8 sno50cov

  Fraction of SNOCOVMX that corresponds to 50% snow cover. SWAT assumes a nonlinear relationship between snow water and snow cover.
- real ∗8 ai0

  ratio of chlorophyll-a to algal biomass (ug chla/mg alg)
- real ∗8 ai1

  fraction of algal biomass that is nitrogen (mg N/mg alg)
- real ∗8 ai2

  fraction of algal biomass that is phosphorus (mg P/mg alg)
- real ∗8 ai3

  the rate of oxygen production per unit of algal photosynthesis (mg O2/mg alg)
- real ∗8 ai4

  the rate of oxygen uptake per unit of algae respiration (mg O2/mg alg)
- real ∗8 ai5

  the rate of oxygen uptake per unit of NH3 nitrogen oxidation (mg O2/mg N)
- real ∗8 ai6

  the rate of oxygen uptake per unit of NO2 nitrogen oxidation (mg O2/mg N)
- real ∗8 rhoq

  algal respiration rate (1/day or 1/hr)
- real ∗8 tfact

  fraction of solar radiation computed in the temperature heat balance that is photosynthetically active
- real ∗8 k_l

  half-saturation coefficient for light (MJ/(m2∗hr))
- real ∗8 k_n

  michaelis-menton half-saturation constant for nitrogen (mg N/L)

- real ∗8 k_p

  michaelis-menton half saturation constant for phosphorus (mg P/L)
- real ∗8 lambda0

  non-algal portion of the light extinction coefficient (1/m)
- real ∗8 lambda1

  linear algal self-shading coefficient (1/(m∗ug chla/L))
- real ∗8 lambda2

  nonlinear algal self-shading coefficient ((1/m)(ug chla/L)∗∗(-2/3))
- real ∗8 mumax

  maximum specific algal growth rate (1/day or 1/hr)
- real ∗8 p_n

  algal preference factor for ammonia
- real ∗8 rnum1

  variable to hold value for rnum1s(:) (none)
- real ∗8 etday

  actual evapotranspiration occuring on day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 auton

  amount of nitrogen applied in auto-fert application (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 autop

  amount of phosphorus applied in auto-fert application (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 hmntl

  amount of nitrogen moving from active organic to nitrate pool in soil profile on current day in HRU (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 hmptl

  amount of phosphorus moving from active organic to nitrate pool in soil profile on current day in HRU (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 rmn2tl

  amount of nitrogen moving from the fresh organic (residue) to the nitrate(80%) and active organic(20%) pools in soil profile on current day in HRU (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 rwntl

  amount of nitrogen moving from active organic to stable organic pool in soil profile on current day in HRU (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 gwseep

  amount of water recharging deep aquifer on current day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 revapday

  amount of water moving from the shallow aquifer into the soil profile or being taken up by plant roots in the shallow aquifer (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 rmp1tl

  amount of phosphorus moving from the labile mineral pool to the active mineral pool in the soil profile on the current day in the HRU (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 rmptl

  amount of phosphorus moving from the fresh organic (residue) to the labile(80%) and organic(20%) pools in soil profile on current day in HRU (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 roctl

  amount of phosphorus moving from the active mineral pool to the stable mineral pool in the soil profile on the current day in the HRU (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 wdntl

  amount of nitrogen lost from nitrate pool by denitrification in soil profile on current day in HRU (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 **cmn_bsn**
- real ∗8 **reswtr**
- real ∗8 wdlprch

  die-off factor for less persistent bacteria in streams (1/day)
- real ∗8 wdpres

  die-off factor for persistent bacteria in reservoirs (1/day)
- real ∗8 petmeas

potential ET value read in for day (mm H2O)

- real ∗8 **bury**
- real ∗8 **difus**
- real ∗8 **reactb**
- real ∗8 **solpesto**
- real ∗8 wdlpres

  die-off factor for less persistent bacteria in reservoirs (1/day)
- real ∗8 **sorpesto**
- real ∗8 **spcon_bsn**
- real ∗8 **spexp_bsn**
- real ∗8 **solpesti**
- real ∗8 **sorpesti**
- real ∗8 msk_co1

  calibration coefficient to control impact of the storage time constant for the reach at bankfull depth (phi(10,:) upon the storage time constant for the reach used in the Muskingum flow method
- real ∗8 msk_co2

  calibration coefficient to control impact of the storage time constant for the reach at 0.1 bankfull depth (phi(13,:) upon the storage time constant for the reach used in the Muskingum flow method
- real ∗8 deepstp

  depth of water in deep aquifer in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 shallstp

  depth of water in shallow aquifer in HRU on previous day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 snoprev

  amount of water stored as snow on previous day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 swprev

  amount of water stored in soil profile in the HRU on the previous day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 **ressolpo**
- real ∗8 **resorgno**
- real ∗8 **resorgpo**
- real ∗8 **resno3o**
- real ∗8 **reschlao**
- real ∗8 **resno2o**
- real ∗8 potevmm

  volume of water evaporated from pothole expressed as depth over HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 potflwo

  volume of water released to main channel from pothole exporessed as depth over HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 potpcpmm

  precipitation falling on pothole water body expressed as depth over HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 potsepmm

  seepage from pothole expressed as depth over HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 **resnh3o**
- real ∗8 **qdbank**
- real ∗8 bactminlp

  Threshold detection level for less persistent bacteria. When bacteria levels drop to this amount the model considers bacteria in the soil to be insignificant and sets the levels to zero (cfu/m^ 2)
- real ∗8 bactminp

  Threshold detection level for persistent bacteria. When bacteria levels drop to this amount the model considers bacteria in the soil to be insignificant and sets the levels to zero (cfu/m^ 2)
- real ∗8 trnsrch

  fraction of transmission losses from main channel that enter deep aquifer
- real ∗8 wp20p_plt

  overall rate change for persistent bacteria on foliage (1/day)
- real ∗8 potsedo

sediment released to main channel from HRU (metric tons/ha)

- real ∗8 **pest_sol**
- real ∗8 bact_swf

  fraction of manure containing active colony forming units (cfu)
- real ∗8 bactmx

  bacteria percolation coefficient. Ratio of solution bacteria in surface layer to solution bacteria in percolate
- real ∗8 cncoef

  plant ET curve number coefficient
- real ∗8 wp20lp_plt

  overall rate change for less persistent bacteria on foliage (1/day)
- real ∗8 **cdn_bsn**
- real ∗8 **sdnco_bsn**
- real ∗8 **bactmin**
- real ∗8 cn_froz

  drainge coefficient (mm day -1)
- real ∗8 dorm_hr

  time threshold used to define dormant (hours)
- real ∗8 smxco

  adjustment factor for max curve number s factor (0-1)
- real ∗8 tb_adj

  adjustment factor for subdaily unit hydrograph basetime
- real ∗8 chla_subco

  regional adjustment on sub chla_a loading (fraction)
- real ∗8 depimp_bsn

  depth to impervious layer. Used to model perched water tables in all HRUs in watershed (mm)
- real ∗8 ddrain_bsn

  depth to the sub-surface drain (mm)
- real ∗8 tdrain_bsn

  time to drain soil to field capacity (hours)
- real ∗8 **gdrain_bsn**
- real ∗8 **rch_san**
- real ∗8 **rch_sil**
- real ∗8 **rch_cla**
- real ∗8 **rch_sag**
- real ∗8 **rch_lag**
- real ∗8 **rch_gra**
- real ∗8 hlife_ngw_bsn

  Half-life of nitrogen in groundwater? (days)
- real ∗8 **ch_opco_bsn**
- real ∗8 **ch_onco_bsn**
- real ∗8 decr_min

  Minimum daily residue decay.
- real ∗8 rcn_sub_bsn

  Concentration of nitrogen in the rainfall (mg/kg)
- real ∗8 **bc1_bsn**
- real ∗8 **bc2_bsn**
- real ∗8 **bc3_bsn**
- real ∗8 **bc4_bsn**
- real ∗8 **anion_excl_bsn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wat_tbl**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sol_swpwt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **vwt**

- real ∗8 re_bsn

  Effective radius of drains (range 3.0 - 40.0) (mm)
- real ∗8 sdrain_bsn

  Distance bewtween two drain or tile tubes (range 7600.0 - 30000.0) (mm)
- real ∗8 **sstmaxd_bsn**
- real ∗8 drain_co_bsn

  Drainage coeffcient (range 10.0 - 51.0) (mm-day-1)
- real ∗8 latksatf_bsn

  Multiplication factor to determine lateral ksat from SWAT ksat input value for HRU (range 0.01 - 4.0)
- real ∗8 pc_bsn

  Pump capacity (def val = 1.042 mm h-1 or 25 mm day-1) (mm h-1)
- integer **i_subhw**
- integer **imgt**
- integer **idlast**
- integer **iwtr**
- integer **ifrttyp**
- integer **mo_atmo**
- integer **mo_atmo1**
- integer **ifirstatmo**
- integer **iyr_atmo**
- integer **iyr_atmo1**
- integer **matmo**
- integer mch

  maximum number of channels
- integer mcr

  maximum number of crops grown per year
- integer mcrdb

  maximum number of crops/landcover in database file (crop.dat)
- integer mfcst

  maximum number of forecast stations
- integer mfdb

  maximum number of fertilizers in fert.dat
- integer mhru

  maximum number of HRUs in watershed
- integer mhyd

  maximum number of hydrograph nodes
- integer mpdb

  maximum number of pesticides in pest.dat
- integer mrg

  maximum number of rainfall/temp gages (none)
- integer mcut

  maximum number of cuttings per year
- integer mgr

  maximum number of grazings per year
- integer mnr

  maximum number of years of rotation
- integer myr

  maximum number of years of simulation
- integer isubwq

  subbasin water quality code
  0 do not calculate algae/CBOD 1 calculate algae/CBOD drainmod tile equations
- integer **ffcst**

- integer isproj

  special project code (none):
  1 test rewind (run simulation twice)
- integer nbyr

  number of calendar years simulated (none)
- integer irte

  water routing method (none):
  0 variable storage method
  1 Muskingum method
- integer nrch

  number of reaches in watershed (none)
- integer nres

  number of reservoirs in watershed (none)
- integer nhru

  number of last HRU in previous subbasin or
  number of HRUs in watershed (none)
- integer i_mo

  current month being simulated (none)
- integer **mo**
- integer **immo**
- integer wndsim

  wind speed input code (noen)
  1 measured data read for each subbasin
  2 data simulated for each subbasin
- integer ihru

  HRU number (none)
- integer icode

  variable to hold value for icodes(:) (none)
- integer ihout

  variable to hold value for ihouts(:) (none)
- integer inum1

  variable to hold value for inum1s(:) (subbasin number) (none)
- integer inum2

  variable to hold value for inum2s(:) (none)
- integer inum3

  variable to hold value for inum3s(:) (none)
- integer inum4

  variable to hold value for inum4s(:) (none)
- integer icfac

  icfac = 0 for C-factor calculation using Cmin (as described in manual)
  = 1 for new C-factor calculation from RUSLE (no minimum needed)
- integer **inum5**
- integer **inum6**
- integer **inum7**
- integer **inum8**
- integer mrech

  maximum number of rechour files
- integer nrgage

  number of raingage files (none)
- integer nrgfil

  number of rain gages per file (none)
- integer nrtot

total number of rain gages (none)

- integer ntgage

  number of temperature gage files (none)

- integer ntgfil

  number of temperature gages per file (none)

- integer nttot

  total number of temperature gages (none)

- integer tmpsim

  temperature input code (none)
  1 measured data read for each subbasin
  2 data simulated for each subbasin

- integer icrk

  crack flow code
  1: simulate crack flow in watershed

- integer irtpest

  number of pesticide to be routed through the watershed. Redefined to the sequence number of pestcide in NPNO(:) which is to be routed through the watershed (none)

- integer igropt

  Qual2E option for calculating the local specific growth rate of algae
  1: multiplicative.

- integer lao

  Qual2E light averaging option. Qual2E defines four light averaging options. The only option currently available in SWAT is #2.

- integer npmx

  number of different pesticides used in the simulation (none)

- integer curyr

  current year in simulation (sequence) (none)

- integer itdrn

  tile drainage equations flag/code
  1 simulate tile flow using subroutine drains(wt_shall)
  0 simulate tile flow using subroutine origtile(wt_shall,d)

- integer iwtdn

  water table depth algorithms flag/code
  1 simulate wt_shall using subroutine new water table depth routine
  0 simulate wt_shall using subroutine original water table depth routine

- integer ismax

  maximum depressional storage selection flag/code
  0 = static depressional storage
  1 = dynamic storage based on tillage and cumulative rainfall

- integer iroutunit

  not being implemented in this version drainmod tile equations

- integer **ires_nut**
- integer iclb

  auto-calibration flag

- integer mrecc

  maximum number of reccnst files

- integer mrecd

  maximum number of recday files

- integer mrecm

  maximum number of recmon files

- integer mtil

  max number of tillage types in till.dat

- integer mudb

maximum number of urban land types in urban.dat

- integer idist

  rainfall distribution code
  0 for skewed normal dist
  1 for mixed exponential distribution

- integer mrecy

  maximum number of recyear files

- integer nyskip

  number of years to skip output summarization and printing (none)

- integer slrsim

  solar radiation input code (none)
  1 measured data read for each subbasin
  2 data simulated for each subbasin

- integer ideg

  channel degredation code
  1: compute channel degredation (downcutting and widening)

- integer ievent

  rainfall/runoff code (none)
  0 daily rainfall/curve number technique 1 sub-daily rainfall/Green&Ampt/hourly routing 3 sub-daily rainfall/Green&Ampt/hourly routing

- integer ipet

  code for potential ET method (none)
  0 Priestley-Taylor method
  1 Penman/Monteith method
  2 Hargreaves method
  3 read in daily potential ET data

- integer **iopera**
- integer idaf

  beginning day of simulation (julian date)

- integer idal

  ending day of simulation (julian date)

- integer rhsim

  relative humidity input code (none)
  1 measured data read for each subbasin
  2 data simulated for each subbasin

- integer leapyr

  leap year flag (none)
  0 leap year
  1 regular year

- integer id1

  first day of simulation in current year (julian date)

- integer **mo_chk**
- integer nhtot

  total number of relative humidity records in file

- integer nstot

  total number of solar radiation records in file (none)

- integer nwtot

  total number of wind speed records in file

- integer ifirsts

  solar radiation data search code (none)
  0 first day of solar radiation data located in file
  1 first day of solar radiation data not located in file

- integer ifirsth

relative humidity data search code (none)
0 first day of relative humidity data located in file
1 first day of relative humidity data not located in file

- integer ifirstw

  wind speed data search code (none)
  0 first day of wind speed data located in file
  1 first day of wind speed data not located in file
- integer **icst**
- integer ilog

  streamflow print code
- integer itotr

  number of output variables printed (output.rch)
- integer iyr

  year being simulated (year)
- integer iwq

  stream water quality code
  0 do not model stream water quality
  1 model stream water quality (QUAL2E & pesticide transformations)
- integer iskip

  flag for calculations performed only for the first year of simulation (none)
- integer ifirstpet

  potential ET data search code (none)
  0 first day of potential ET data located in file
  1 first day of potential ET data not located in file
- integer iprp

  print code for output.pst file
  0 do not print pesticide output
  1 print pesticide output
- integer itotb

  number of output variables printed (output.sub)
- integer itots

  number of output variables printed (output.hru)
- integer itoth

  number of HRUs printed (output.hru/output.wtr)
- integer pcpsim

  rainfall input code (none)
  1 measured data read for each subbasin
  2 data simulated for each subbasin
- integer **nd_30**
- integer **iops**
- integer **iphr**
- integer **isto**
- integer **isol**
- integer fcstcycles

  number of times forecast period is simulated (using different weather generator seeds each time)
- integer fcstday

  beginning date of forecast period (julian date)
- integer fcstyr

  beginning year of forecast period
- integer iscen

  scenarios counter
- integer subtot

  number of subbasins in watershed (none)
- integer **ogen**

- integer mapp

  maximum number of applications
- integer mlyr

  maximum number of soil layers
- integer mpst

  max number of pesticides used in wshed
- integer mres

  maximum number of reservoirs
- integer msub

  maximum number of subbasins
- integer igen

  random number generator seed code (none):
  0: use default numbers
  1: generate new numbers in every simulation
- integer iprint

  print code: 0=monthly, 1=daily, 2=annual
- integer iida

  day being simulated (current julian date) (julian date)
- integer icn

  CN method flag (for testing alternative method):
  0 use traditional SWAT method which bases CN on soil moisture
  1 use alternative method which bases CN on plant ET
  2 use tradtional SWAT method which bases CN on soil moisture but rention is adjusted for mildly-sloped tiled-drained watersheds.
- integer ised_det

  max half-hour rainfall fraction calc option:
  0 generate max half-hour rainfall fraction from triangular distribution
  1 use monthly mean max half-hour rainfall fraction
- integer **fcstcnt**
- integer **mtran**
- integer **idtill**
- integer, dimension(100) **ida_lup**
- integer, dimension(100) **iyr_lup**
- integer **no_lup**
- integer **no_up**
- integer **nostep**
- character(len=8) date

  date simulation is performed where leftmost eight characters are set to a value of yyyymmdd, where yyyy is the year, mm is the month and dd is the day
- character(len=10) time

  time simulation is performed where leftmost ten characters are set to a value of hhmmss.sss, where hh is the hour, mm is the minutes and ss.sss is the seconds and milliseconds
- character(len=5) zone

  time difference with respect to Coordinated Universal Time (ie Greenwich Mean Time)
- character(len=13) calfile

  name of file containing calibration parameters
- character(len=13) rhfile

  relative humidity file name (.hmd)
- character(len=13) slrfile

  solar radiation file name (.slr)
- character(len=13) wndfile

  wind speed file name (.wnd)
- character(len=13) petfile

potential ET file name (.pet)

- character(len=13) **atmofile**
- character(len=13) **lucfile**
- character(len=13) septdb

  name of septic tank database file (septwq1.dat)
- character(len=13) **dpd_file**
- character(len=13) **wpd_file**
- character(len=13) **rib_file**
- character(len=13) **sfb_file**
- character(len=13) **lid_file**
- integer, dimension(9) idg

  array location of random number seed used for a given process
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **ifirstr**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **ifirsthr**
- integer, dimension(8) values

  values(1): year simulation is performed
  values(2): month simulation is performed
  values(3): day in month simulation is performed
  values(4): time difference with respect to Coordinated Universal Time (ie Greenwich Mean Time)
  values(5): hour simulation is performed
  values(6): minute simulation is performed
  values(7): second simulation is performed
  values(8): millisecond simulation is performed
- integer, dimension(13) ndays

  julian date for last day of preceding month (where the array location is the number of the month). The dates are for leap years (julian date)
- integer, dimension(13) **ndays_noleap**
- integer, dimension(13) **ndays_leap**
- integer **mapex**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **flodaya**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **seddaya**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orgndaya**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orgpdaya**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **no3daya**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **minpdaya**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable hi_targ

  harvest index target of cover defined at planting ((kg/ha)/(kg/ha))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bio_targ

  biomass target (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable tnyld

  modifier for autofertilization target nitrogen content for plant (kg N/kg yield)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **idapa**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **iypa**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **ifirsta**
- integer, dimension(100) **mo_transb**
- integer, dimension(100) **mo_transe**
- integer, dimension(100) **ih_tran**
- integer msdb

  maximum number of sept wq data database (none)
- integer **iseptic**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sptqs

  flow rate of the septic tank effluent per capita (m3/d)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **percp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sptbodconcs

Biological Oxygen Demand of the septic tank effluent (mg/l)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sptssconcs

  concentration of total suspended solid in the septic tank effluent (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sptnconcs

  concentration of total nitrogen in the septic tank effluent (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sptnh4concs

  concentration of total phosphorus of the septic tank effluent (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sptno3concs

  concentration of nitrate in the septic tank effluent (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sptno2concs

  concentration of nitrite in the septic tank effluent (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sptorgnconcs

  concentration of organic nitrogen in the septic tank effluent (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sptpconcs

  concentration of total phosphorus in the septic tank effluent (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sptminps

  concentration of mineral phosphorus in the septic tank effluent (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sptorgps

  concentration of organic phosphorus in the septic tank effluent (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sptfcolis

  concentration of the facel caliform in the septic tank effluent (cfu/100ml)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **failyr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **qstemm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bio_amn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bio_bod**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **biom**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rbiom**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **fcoli**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bio_ntr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bz_perc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sep_cap

  number of permanent residents in the hourse (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **plqm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bz_area**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bz_z

  Depth of biozone layer(mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bz_thk

  thickness of biozone (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bio_bd

  density of biomass (kg/m^3) carbon outputs for .hru file
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **cmup_kgh**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **cmtot_kgh**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable coeff_denitr

  denitrification rate coefficient (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable coeff_bod_dc

  BOD decay rate coefficient (m^3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable coeff_bod_conv

  BOD to live bacteria biomass conversion factor (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable coeff_fc1

  field capacity calibration parameter 1 (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable coeff_fc2

  field capacity calibration parameter 2 (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable coeff_fecal

  fecal coliform bacteria decay rate coefficient (m^ 3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable coeff_mrt

  mortality rate coefficient (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable coeff_nitr

  nitrification rate coefficient (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable coeff_plq

  conversion factor for plaque from TDS (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable coeff_rsp

  respiration rate coefficient (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable coeff_slg1

  slough-off calibration parameter (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable coeff_slg2

  slough-off calibration parameter (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **coeff_pdistrb**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **coeff_solpslp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **coeff_solpintc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **coeff_psorpmax**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable isep_typ

  septic system type (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **i_sep**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable isep_opt

  septic system operation flag (1=active, 2=failing, 3=not operated) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **sep_tsincefail**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **isep_tfail**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **isep_iyr**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **sep_strm_dist**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **sep_den**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sol_sumno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sol_sumsolp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **strsw_sum**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **strstmp_sum**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **strsn_sum**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **strsp_sum**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **strsa_sum**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **spill_hru**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tile_out**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hru_in**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **spill_precip**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_seep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_evap**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_sedin**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pot_solp

  soluble P loss rate in the pothole (.01 - 0.5) (1/d)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_solpi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_orgp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_orgpi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_orgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_orgni**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_mps**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_mpsi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_mpa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_mpai**

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_no3i**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **precip_in**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tile_sedo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tile_no3o**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tile_solpo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tile_orgno**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tile_orgpo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tile_minpso**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tile_minpao**
- integer **ia_b**
- integer **ihumus**
- integer **itemp**
- integer **isnow**
- integer, dimension(46) ipdvar

  output variable codes for output.rch file (none)
- integer, dimension(mhruo) ipdvas

  output varaible codes for output.hru file (none)
- integer, dimension(msubo) ipdvab

  output variable codes for output.sub file (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable ipdhru

  HRUs whose output information will be printed to the output.hru and output.wtr files.
- real ∗8, dimension(mstdo) **wshddayo**
- real ∗8, dimension(mstdo) **wshdmono**
- real ∗8, dimension(mstdo) **wshdyro**
- real ∗8, dimension(16) **fcstaao**
- real ∗8, dimension(mstdo) **wshdaao**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **wpstdayo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **wpstmono**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **wpstyro**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable bio_hv

  harvested biomass (dry weight) (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable yldkg

  yield (dry weight) by crop type in the HRU (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable rchmono

  reach monthly output array (varies)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **wpstaao**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rchyro**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable hrumono

  HRU monthly output data array (varies)
  hrumono(22,:) amount of irrigation water applied to HRU during month (mm H2O)
  .
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rchaao**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rchdy**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **hruyro**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable submono

  subbasin monthly output array (varies)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **hruaao**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **subyro**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **subaao**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable resoutm

  reservoir monthly output array (varies)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **resouty**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **resouta**

- real ∗8, dimension(12, 8) **wshd_aamon**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable wtrmon

  HRU monthly output data array for impoundments (varies)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **wtryr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **wtraa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sub_smfmx

  max melt rate for snow during year (June 21) for subbasin(:) where deg C refers to the air temperature. SUB_SMFMX and SMFMN allow the rate of snow melt to vary through the year. These parameters are accounting for the impact of soil temperature on snow melt (range: -5.0/5.0) (mm/deg C/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sub_smfmn

  min melt rate for snow during year (Dec 21) for subbasin(:) (range: -5.0/5.0) where deg C refers to the air temperature (mm/deg C/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **hrupstd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **hrupsta**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **hrupstm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **hrupsty**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable ifirstt

  temperature data search code (none)
  0 first day of temperature data located in file
  1 first day of temperature data not located in file
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **ifirstpcp**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable elevp

  elevation of precipitation gage station (m)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable elevt

  elevation of temperature gage station (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable ftmpmn

  avg monthly minimum air temperature (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable ftmpmx

  avg monthly maximum air temperature (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable ftmpstdmn

  standard deviation for avg monthly minimum air temperature (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable ftmpstdmx

  standard deviation for avg monthly maximum air temperature (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable fpcp_stat

  fpcp_stat(:,1,:): average amount of precipitation falling in one day for the month (mm/day)
  fpcp_stat(:,2,:): standard deviation for the average daily precipitation (mm/day)
  fpcp_stat(:,3,:): skew coefficient for the average daily precipitationa (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable fpr_w1

  probability of wet day after dry day in month (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable fpr_w2

  probability of wet day after wet day in month (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable fpr_w3

  proportion of wet days in the month (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_d

  average depth of main channel (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **flwin**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **flwout**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bankst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ch_wi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_onco

  channel organic n concentration (ppm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_opco

  channel organic p concentration (ppm)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ch_orgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ch_orgp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable drift

  amount of pesticide drifting onto main channel in subbasin (kg)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rch_dox**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rch_bactp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable alpha_bnk

  alpha factor for bank storage recession curve (days)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable alpha_bnke

  $\exp(-alpha_bnk)$ *(none)*
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **disolvp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **algae**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sedst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rchstor**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **organicn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **organicp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **chlora**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_li

  initial length of main channel (km)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_si

  initial slope of main channel (m/m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **nitraten**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **nitriten**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ch_bnk_san**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ch_bnk_sil**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ch_bnk_cla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ch_bnk_gra**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ch_bed_san**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ch_bed_sil**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ch_bed_cla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ch_bed_gra**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **depfp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **depsanfp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **depsilfp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **depclafp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **depsagfp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **deplagfp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **depch**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **depsanch**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **depsilch**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **depclach**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **depsagch**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **deplagch**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **depgrach**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **depgrafp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **grast**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable r2adj

  curve number retention parameter adjustment factor to adjust surface runoff for flat slopes (0.5 - 3.0) (dimensionless)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable prf

  Reach peak rate adjustment factor for sediment routing in the channel. Allows impact of peak flow rate on sediment routing and channel reshaping to be taken into account (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **depprch**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **depprfp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable spcon

linear parameter for calculating sediment reentrained in channel sediment routing

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable spexp

  exponent parameter for calculating sediment reentrained in channel sediment routing

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sanst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **silst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **clast**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sagst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **lagst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_san**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_sil**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_cla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_sag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_lag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **potsani**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **potsili**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **potclai**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **potsagi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **potlagi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sanyld**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **silyld**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **clayld**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sagyld**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **lagyld**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **grayld**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **res_san**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **res_sil**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **res_cla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **res_sag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **res_lag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **res_gra**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pnd_san**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pnd_sil**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pnd_cla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pnd_sag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pnd_lag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wet_san**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wet_sil**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wet_cla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wet_lag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wet_sag**
- real ∗8 **ressano**
- real ∗8 **ressilo**
- real ∗8 **resclao**
- real ∗8 **ressago**
- real ∗8 **reslago**
- real ∗8 **resgrao**
- real ∗8 **ressani**
- real ∗8 **ressili**
- real ∗8 **resclai**
- real ∗8 **ressagi**
- real ∗8 **reslagi**
- real ∗8 **resgrai**
- real ∗8 **potsano**
- real ∗8 **potsilo**

- real ∗8 **potclao**
- real ∗8 **potsago**
- real ∗8 **potlago**
- real ∗8 **pndsanin**
- real ∗8 **pndsilin**
- real ∗8 **pndclain**
- real ∗8 **pndsagin**
- real ∗8 **pndlagin**
- real ∗8 **pndsano**
- real ∗8 **pndsilo**
- real ∗8 **pndclao**
- real ∗8 **pndsago**
- real ∗8 **pndlago**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_di

  initial depth of main channel (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_erod

  channel erodibility factor (0.0-1.0) (none)
  0 non-erosive channel
  1 no resistance to erosion
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_l2

  length of main channel (km)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ch_cov**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_bnk_bd

  bulk density of channel bank sediment (1.1-1.9) (g/cc)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_bed_bd

  bulk density of channel bed sediment (1.1-1.9) (g/cc)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_bnk_kd

  erodibility of channel bank sediment by jet test (Peter Allen needs to give more info on this)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_bed_kd

  erodibility of channel bed sediment by jet test (Peter Allen needs to give more info on this)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_bnk_d50

  D50(median) particle size diameter of channel bank sediment (0.001 - 20)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_bed_d50

  D50(median) particle size diameter of channel bed sediment (micrometers) (0.001 - 20)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_cov1

  channel erodibility factor (0.0-1.0) (none)
  0 non-erosive channel
  1 no resistance to erosion
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_cov2

  channel cover factor (0.0-1.0) (none)
  0 channel is completely protected from erosion by cover
  1 no vegetative cover on channel
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable tc_bed

  critical shear stress of channel bed (N/m2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable tc_bnk

  critical shear stress of channel bank (N/m2)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable ch_eqn

  sediment routine methods (DAILY):
  0 = original SWAT method
  1 = Bagnold's
  2 = Kodatie
  3 = Molinas WU
  4 = Yang
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable chpst_rea

pesticide reaction coefficient in reach (1/day)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable chpst_vol

  pesticide volatilization coefficient in reach (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **chpst_conc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable chpst_koc

  pesticide partition coefficient between water and sediment in reach (m^3/g)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable chpst_rsp

  resuspension velocity in reach for pesticide sorbed to sediment (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable chpst_stl

  settling velocity in reach for pesticide sorbed to sediment (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_wdr

  channel width to depth ratio (m/m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable chpst_mix

  mixing velocity (diffusion/dispersion) for pesticide in reach (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sedpst_conc

  inital pesticide concentration in river bed sediment (mg/m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sedpst_bry

  pesticide burial velocity in river bed sediment (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sedpst_rea

  pesticide reaction coefficient in river bed sediment (1/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sedpst_act

  depth of active sediment layer in reach for pesticide (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rch_cbod**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rch_bactlp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable chside

  change in horizontal distance per unit vertical distance (0.0 - 5)
  0 = for vertical channel bank
  5 = for channel bank with gentl side slope
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rs1

  local algal settling rate in reach at 20 deg C (m/day or m/hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rs2

  benthos source rate for dissolved phosphorus in reach at 20 deg C ((mg disP-P)/(m^2∗day) or (mg dis↩ P-P)/(m^2∗hour))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rs3

  benthos source rate for ammonia nitrogen in reach at 20 deg C ((mg NH4-N)/(m^2∗day) or (mg NH4-N)/(m^2∗hour))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rs4

  rate coefficient for organic nitrogen settling in reach at 20 deg C (1/day or 1/hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rs5

  organic phosphorus settling rate in reach at 20 deg C (1/day or 1/hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rk1

  CBOD deoxygenation rate coefficient in reach at 20 deg C (1/day or 1/hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rk2

  reaeration rate in accordance with Fickian diffusion in reach at 20 deg C (1/day or 1/hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rk3

  rate of loss of CBOD due to settling in reach at 20 deg C (1/day or 1/hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rk4

  sediment oxygen demand rate in reach at 20 deg C (mg O2/(m^2∗day) or mg O2/(m^2∗hour))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rk5

  coliform die-off rate in reach (1/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rs6

  rate coefficient for settling of arbitrary non-conservative constituent in reach (1/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rs7

*benthal source rate for arbitrary non-conservative constituent in reach ((mg ANC)/(m^2*day))*

- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable bc1

  rate constant for biological oxidation of NH3 to NO2 in reach at 20 deg C (1/day or 1/hour)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable bc2

  rate constant for biological oxidation of NO2 to NO3 in reach at 20 deg C (1/day or 1/hour)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable bc3

  rate constant for hydrolysis of organic N to ammonia in reach at 20 deg C (1/day or 1/hour)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable bc4

  rate constant for the decay of organic P to dissolved P in reach at 20 deg C (1/day or 1/hour)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable rk6

  decay rate for arbitrary non-conservative constituent in reach (1/day)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **ammonian**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_sedpstconc**
- real *8, dimension(:,:), allocatable wurch

  average daily water removal from the reach for the month (10^4 m^3/day)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **icanal**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **itb**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_revap

  revap coeff: this variable controls the amount of water moving from bank storage to the root zone as a result of soil moisture depletion(none)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **dep_chan**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable harg_petco

  coefficient related to radiation used in hargreaves eq (range: 0.0019 - 0.0032)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **subfr_nowtr**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable cncoef_sub

  soil water depletion coefficient used in the new (modified curve number method) same as soil index coeff used in APEX range: 0.5 - 2.0
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **dr_sub**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable sub_fr

  fraction of total watershed area contained in subbasin (km2/km2)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **wcklsp**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_minp**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_sw**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_sumfc**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_gwno3**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_gwsolp**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable co2

  CO2 concentration (ppmv)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable sub_km

  area of subbasin in square kilometers (km^2)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable wlat

  latitude of weather station used to compile data (degrees)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable sub_tc

  time of concentration for subbasin (hour)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_pet**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable welev

  elevation of weather station used to compile weather generator data (m)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_orgn**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_orgp**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_bd**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_wtmp**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_sedpa**

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_sedps**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable daylmn

  shortest daylength occurring during the year (hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_minpa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_minps**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable latcos

  $\cos(latitude)$ *(none)*
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable latsin

  $\sin(latitude)$ *(none)*
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable phutot

  total potential heat units for year (used when no crop is growing) (heat unit)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable plaps

  precipitation lapse rate: precipitation change due to change in elevation (mm H2O/km)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable tlaps

  temperature lapse rate: temperature change due to change in elevation (deg C/km)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable tmp_an

  average annual air temperature (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sub_precip

  amount of water reaching soil surface in subbasin (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rammo_sub

  atmospheric deposition of ammonium values for entire watershed (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rcn_sub

  atmospheric deposition of nitrate for entire watershed (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pcpdays**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **atmo_day**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sub_snom

  amount of snow melt in subbasin on day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sub_qd

  surface runoff that reaches main channel during day in subbasin (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_sedy**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sub_tran

  transmission losses on day in subbasin (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_no3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_latno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sub_sftmp

  snowfall temperature for subbasin(:). Mean air temperature at which precip is equally likely to be rain as snow/freezing rain (range: -5.0/5.0) (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sub_smtmp

  snow melt base temperature for subbasin(:) mean air temperature at which snow melt will occur (range: -5.0/5.0) (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sub_timp

  snow pack temperature lag factor (0-1) (none)
  1 = no lag (snow pack temp=current day air temp) as the lag factor goes to zero, the snow pack's temperature will be less influenced by the current day's air temperature
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_tileno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_solp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_subp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_etday**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sub_elev

  average elevation of HRU (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_wyld**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_surfq**

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **qird**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_gwq**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_sep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_chl**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_cbod**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_dox**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_solpst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_sorpst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_yorgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_yorgp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sub_lat

  latitude of HRU/subbasin (degrees)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_bactp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_bactlp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_latq**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_gwq_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_tileq**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_vaptile**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_dsan**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_dsil**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_dcla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_dsag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_dlag**
- real ∗8 **vap_tile**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wnan**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_stpwt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sub_pst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sub_hhqd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sub_hhwtmp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable huminc

  monthly humidity adjustment. Daily values for relative humidity within the month are rasied or lowered by the specified amount (used in climate change studies) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable radinc

  monthly solar radiation adjustment. Daily radiation within the month is raised or lowered by the specified amount (used in climate change studies) (MJ/m^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable rfinc

  monthly rainfall adjustment. Daily rainfall within the month is adjusted to the specified percentage of the original value (used in climate change studies)(%)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable tmpinc

  monthly temperature adjustment. Daily maximum and minimum temperatures within the month are raised or lowered by the specified amount (used in climate change studies) (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_k1

  effective hydraulic conductivity of tributary channel alluvium (mm/hr)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_k2

  effective hydraulic conductivity of main channel alluvium (mm/hr)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable elevb

  elevation at the center of the band (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable elevb_fr

  fraction of subbasin area within elevation band (the same fractions should be listed for all HRUs within the subbasin) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable wndav

  average wind speed for the month (m/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_n1

  Manning's "n" value for the tributary channels (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_n2

  Manning's "n" value for the main channel (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_s1

  average slope of tributary channels (m/m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_s2

  average slope of main channel (m/m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_w1

  average width of tributary channels (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_w2

  average width of main channel (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable dewpt

  average dew point temperature for the month (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable amp_r

  average fraction of total daily rainfall occuring in maximum half-hour period for month (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable solarav

  average daily solar radiation for the month (MJ/m^2/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable tmpstdmx

  standard deviation for avg monthly maximum air temperature (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable pcf

  normalization coefficient for precipitation generated from skewed distribution (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable tmpmn

  avg monthly minimum air temperature (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable tmpmx

  avg monthly maximum air temperature (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable tmpstdmn

  standard deviation for avg monthly minimum air temperature (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **otmpstdmn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **otmpmn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **otmpmx**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **otmpstdmx**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ch_erodmo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **uh**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **hqdsave**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **hsdsave**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable pr_w1

  probability of wet day after dry day in month (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable pr_w2

  probability of wet day after wet day in month (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable pr_w3

  proportion of wet days in the month (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **pcp_stat**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **opr_w1**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **opr_w2**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **opr_w3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **opcp_stat**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable ireg

  precipitation category (none):
  1 precipitation <= 508 mm/yr
  2 precipitation > 508 and <= 1016 mm/yr
  3 precipitation > 1016 mm/yr
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable hrutot

  number of HRUs in subbasin (none)

- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **hru1**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable ihgage

  HRU relative humidity data code (gage # for relative humidity data used in as HRU) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable isgage

  HRU solar radiation data code (record # for solar radiation used in HRU) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable iwgage

  HRU wind speed gage data code (gage # for wind speed data used in HRU) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable subgis

  GIS code printed to output files (output.sub) (none.
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable irgage

  subbasin rain gage data code (gage # for rainfall data used in HRU) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable itgage

  subbasin temp gage data code (gage # for temperature data used in HRU) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable irelh

  (none) irelh = 0 (dewpoint)
  irelh = 1 (relative humidity)
  note: inputs > 1.0 (dewpoint)
  inputs < 1.0 (relative hum)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **fcst_reg**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_aorgn

  amount of nitrogen stored in the active organic (humic) nitrogen pool (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_fon

  amount of nitrogen stored in the fresh organic (residue) pool (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_tmp

  average temperature of soil layer on previous day or
  daily average temperature of soil layer (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_awc

  available water capacity of soil layer (mm H20/mm soil)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable volcr

  crack volume for soil layer (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_prk

  percolation storage array (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable pperco_sub

  subbasin phosphorus percolation coefficient. Ratio of soluble phosphorus in surface to soluble phosphorus in percolate
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_stap

  amount of phosphorus in the soil layer stored in the stable mineral phosphorus pool (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable conv_wt

  factor which converts kg/kg soil to kg/ha (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_actp

  amount of phosphorus stored in the active mineral phosphorus pool (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_solp

  soluble P concentration in top soil layer (mg P/kg soil) or
  amount of inorganic phosphorus stored in solution. NOTE UNIT CHANGE! (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable crdep

  maximum or potential crack volume (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_fc

  amount of water available to plants in soil layer at field capacity (fc - wp) (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_ul

  amount of water held in the soil layer at saturation (sat - wp water) (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_bd

  bulk density of the soil layer in HRU (Mg/m^3)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_z

  depth to bottom of soil layer (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_st

  amount of water stored in the soil layer on any given day (less wp water) (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_up

  water content of soil at -0.033 MPa (field capacity) (mm H2O/mm soil)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_clay

  percent clay content in soil material (UNIT CHANGE!) (% or none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_hk

  beta coefficent to calculate hydraulic conductivity (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable flat

  lateral flow storage array (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_nh3

  amount of nitrogen stored in the ammonium pool in soil layer (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_ec

  electrical conductivity of soil layer (dS/m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_orgn

  amount of nitrogen stored in the stable organic N pool. NOTE UNIT CHANGE! (mg N/kg soil or kg N/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_por

  total porosity of soil layer expressed as a fraction of the total volume (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_wp

  water content of soil at -1.5 MPa (wilting point) (mm H20/mm soil)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_orgp

  amount of phosphorus stored in the organic P pool. NOTE UNIT CHANGE! (mg P/kg soil or kg P/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_hum

  amount of organic matter in the soil layer classified as humic substances (kg humus/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_wpmm

  water content of soil at -1.5 MPa (wilting point) (mm H20)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_no3

  amount of nitrogen stored in the nitrate pool. This variable is read in as a concentration and converted to kg/ha (this value is read from the .sol file in units of mg/kg) (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_cbn

  percent organic carbon in soil layer (%)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_k

  saturated hydraulic conductivity of soil layer (mm/hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_rsd

  amount of organic matter in the soil layer classified as residue (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_fop

  amount of phosphorus stored in the fresh organic (residue) pool (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_rock

  percent of rock fragments in soil layer (%)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_silt

  percent silt content in soil material (UNIT CHANGE!) (% or none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sol_sand

  percent sand content of soil material (%)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **orig_solno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **orig_solorgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **orig_solsolp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **orig_solorgp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **orig_soltmp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **orig_solrsd**

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **orig_solfop**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **orig_solfon**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **orig_solaorgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **orig_solst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **orig_solactp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **orig_solstap**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **orig_volcr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **conk**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable sol_pst

  sol_pst(:,:,1) initial amount of pesticide in first layer read in from .chm file (mg/kg)
  sol_pst(:,:,:) amount of pesticide in layer. NOTE UNIT CHANGE! (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable sol_kp

  pesticide sorption coefficient, Kp; the ratio of the concentration in the solid phase to the concentration in solution ((mg/kg)/(mg/L))
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **orig_solpst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **velsetlr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **velsetlp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable br1

  1st shape parameter for reservoir surface area equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable evrsv

  lake evaporation coefficient (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable res_k

  hydraulic conductivity of the reservoir bottom (mm/hr)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable lkpst_conc

  pesticide concentration in lake water (mg/m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable res_evol

  volume of water needed to fill the reservoir to the emergency spillway (read in as 10^4 m^3 and converted to m^3) (m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable res_pvol

  volume of water needed to fill the reservoir to the principal spillway (read in as 10^4 m^3 and converted to m^3) (m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable res_vol

  reservoir volume (read in as 10^4 m^3 and converted to m^3) (m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable res_psa

  reservoir surface area when reservoir is filled to principal spillway (ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable lkpst_rea

  pesticide reaction coefficient in lake water (1/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable lkpst_vol

  pesticide volatilization coefficient in lake water (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable br2

  2nd shape parameter for reservoir surface area equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable res_rr

  average daily principal spillway release volume (read in as a release rate in m^3/s and converted to m^3/day) (m^3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable res_sed

  amount of sediment in reservoir (read in as mg/L and converted to kg/L) (kg/L)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable lkpst_koc

  pesticide partition coefficient between water and sediment in lake water (m^3/g)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable lkpst_mix

  mixing velocity (diffusion/dispersion) in lake water for pesticide (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable lkpst_rsp

  resuspension velocity in lake water for pesticide sorbed to sediment (m/day)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable lkpst_stl

  settling velocity in lake water for pesticide sorbed to sediment (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable lkspst_conc

  pesticide concentration in lake bed sediment (mg/m^ 3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable lkspst_rea

  pesticide reaction coefficient in lake bed sediment (1/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **theta_n**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **theta_p**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **con_nirr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **con_pirr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable lkspst_act

  depth of active sediment layer in lake for for pesticide (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable lkspst_bry

  pesticide burial velocity in lake bed sediment (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sed_stlr**
- real ∗8, dimension(7) **resdata**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable res_nsed

  normal amount of sediment in reservoir (read in as mg/L and convert to kg/L) (kg/L)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wurtnf

  fraction of water removed from the reservoir via WURESN which is returned and becomes flow from the reservoir outlet (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable chlar

  chlorophyll-a production coefficient for reservoir (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable res_no3

  amount of nitrate in reservoir (kg N)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable res_orgn

  amount of organic N in reservoir (kg N)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable res_orgp

  amount of organic P in reservoir (kg P)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable res_solp

  amount of soluble P in reservoir (kg P)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **res_chla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **res_seci**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable res_esa

  reservoir surface area when reservoir is filled to emergency spillway (ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable res_nh3

  amount of ammonia in reservoir (kg N)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable res_no2

  amount of nitrite in reservoir (kg N)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable seccir

  water clarity coefficient for reservoir (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **res_bactp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **res_bactlp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable oflowmn_fps

  minimum reservoir outflow as a fraction of the principal spillway volume (0-1) (fraction)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable starg_fps

  target volume as a fraction of the principal spillway volume (.1-5) (fraction)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **weirc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **weirk**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **weirw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **acoef**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bcoef**

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ccoef**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_resvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_ressed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_lkpstconc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_lkspstconc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_ressolp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_resorgp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_resno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_resno2**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_resnh3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_resorgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable oflowmn

  minimum daily ouflow for the month (read in as m^3/s and converted to m^3/day) (m^3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable oflowmx

  maximum daily ouflow for the month (read in as m^3/s and converted to m^3/day) (m^3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable starg

  monthly target reservoir storage (needed if IRESCO=2) (read in as 10^4 m^3 and converted to m^3) (m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable psetlr1

  phosphorus settling rate for mid-year period (read in as m/year and converted to m/day) (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable psetlr2

  phosphorus settling rate for remainder of year (read in as m/year and converted to m/day) (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable nsetlr1

  nitrogen settling rate for mid-year period (read in as m/year and converted to m/day) (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable nsetlr2

  nitrogen settling rate for remainder of year (read in as m/year and converted to m/day) (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable wuresn

  average amount of water withdrawn from reservoir each month for consumptive water use (read in as 10^4 m^3 and converted to m^3) (m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable res_out

  measured average daily outflow from the reservoir for the month (needed if IRESCO=1) (read in as m^3/s and converted to m^3/day) (m^3/day)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable res_sub

  number of subbasin reservoir is in (weather for the subbasin is used for the reservoir) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable ires1

  beginning of mid-year nutrient settling "season" (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable ires2

  end of mid-year nutrient settling "season" (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable iresco

  outflow simulation code (none):
  0 compute outflow for uncontrolled reservoir with average annual release rate
  1 measured monthly outflow
  2 simulated controlled outflow-target release
  3 measured daily outflow
  4 stage/volume/outflow relationship
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable iyres

  year of the simulation that the reservoir becomes operational (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable mores

  month the reservoir becomes operational (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable iflod1r

  beginning month of non-flood season (needed if IRESCO=2) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable iflod2r

  ending month of non-flood season (needed if IRESCO=2) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable ndtargr

number of days to reach target storage from current reservoir storage (needed if IRESCO=2) (days)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ap_ef

  application efficiency (0-1) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable decay_f

  exponential of the rate constant for degradation of the pesticide on foliage (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable skoc

  soil adsorption coefficient normalized for soil organic carbon content ((mg/kg)/(mg/L))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable decay_s

  exponential of the rate constant for degradation of the pesticide in soil (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable hlife_f

  half-life of pesticide on foliage (days)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable hlife_s

  half-life of pesticide in soil (days)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pst_wof

  fraction of pesticide on foliage which is washed-off by a rainfall event (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pst_wsol

  solubility of chemical in water (mg/L (ppm))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable irramt

  depth of irrigation water applied to HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **phusw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **phusw_nocrop**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable pstflg

  flag for types of pesticide used in watershed. Array location is pesticide ID number
  0: pesticide not used
  1: pesticide used
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable nope

  sequence number of pesticide in NPNO(:) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **nop**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **yr_skip**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **isweep**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **icrmx**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **nopmx**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **mgtop**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **idop**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **mgt1iop**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **mgt2iop**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **mgt3iop**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **mgt4op**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **mgt5op**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **mgt6op**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **mgt7op**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **mgt8op**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **mgt9op**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **mgt10iop**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **phu_op**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable cnyld

  fraction of nitrogen in yield (kg N/kg yield)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rsdco_pl

  plant residue decomposition coefficient. The fraction of residue which will decompose in a day assuming optimal moisture, temperature, C:N ratio, and C:P ratio (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wac21

  1st shape parameter for radiation use efficiency equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wac22

2nd shape parameter for radiation use efficiency equation (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable alai_min

  minimum LAI during winter dormant period (m^2/m^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable leaf1

  1st shape parameter for leaf area development equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable leaf2

  2nd shape parameter for leaf area development equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wsyf

  Value of harvest index between 0 and HVSTI which represents the lowest value expected due to water stress ((kg/ha)/(kg/ha))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bio_e

  biomass-energy ratio. The potential (unstressed) growth rate per unit of intercepted photosynthetically active radiation.((kg/ha)/(MJ/m∗∗2))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable hvsti

  harvest index: crop yield/aboveground biomass ((kg/ha)/(kg/ha))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable t_base

  minimum temperature for plant growth (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable t_opt

  optimal temperature for plant growth (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable chtmx

  maximum canopy height (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable cvm

  natural log of USLE_C (the minimum value of the USLE C factor for the land cover) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable gsi

  maximum stomatal conductance (m/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable vpd2

  rate of decline in stomatal conductance per unit increase in vapor pressure deficit ((m/s)∗(1/kPa))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wavp

  rate of decline in radiation use efficiency as a function of vapor pressure deficit (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bio_leaf

  fraction of leaf/needle biomass that drops during dormancy (for trees only) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable blai

  maximum (potential) leaf area index (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable cpyld

  fraction of phosphorus in yield (kg P/kg yield)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable dlai

  fraction of growing season when leaf area declines (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rdmx

  maximum root depth of plant (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bio_n1

  1st shape parameter for plant N uptake equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bio_n2

  2nd shape parameter for plant N uptake equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bio_p1

  1st shape parameter for plant P uptake equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bio_p2

  2st shape parameter for plant P uptake equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bm_dieoff

  fraction above ground biomass that dies off at dormancy (fraction)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmx_trees**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ext_coef**

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rsr1

  initial root to shoot ratio at the beg of growing season
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rsr2

  root to shoot ratio at the end of the growing season
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pltnfr1

  nitrogen uptake parameter #1: normal fraction of N in crop biomass at emergence (kg N/kg biomass)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pltnfr2

  nitrogen uptake parameter #2: normal fraction of N in crop biomass at 0.5 maturity (kg N/kg biomass)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pltnfr3

  nitrogen uptake parameter #3: normal fraction of N in crop biomass at maturity (kg N/kg biomass)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pltpfr1

  phosphorus uptake parameter #1: normal fraction of P in crop biomass at emergence (kg P/kg biomass)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pltpfr2

  phosphorus uptake parameter #2: normal fraction of P in crop biomass at 0.5 maturity (kg P/kg biomass)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pltpfr3

  phosphorus uptake parameter #3: normal fraction of P in crop biomass at maturity (kg P/kg biomass)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable idc

  crop/landcover category:
  1 warm season annual legume
  2 cold season annual legume
  3 perennial legume
  4 warm season annual
  5 cold season annual
  6 perennial
  7 trees
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **mat_yrs**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bactpdb

  concentration of persistent bacteria in manure (fertilizer) (cfu/g manure)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable fminn

  fraction of fertilize that is mineral N (NO3 + NH3) (kg minN/kg fert)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable forgn

  fraction of organic N (kg orgN/kg fert) (kg orgN/kg frt)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable forgp

  fraction of fertilizer that is organic P (kg orgP/kg frt)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bactkddb

  fraction of bacteria in solution (the remaining fraction is sorbed to soil particles) (none):
  1: all bacteria in solution
  0: all bacteria sorbed to soil particles
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bactlpdb

  concentration of less persistent bacteria in manure (fertilizer) (cfu/g manure)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable fminp

  fraction of fertilizer that is mineral P (kg minP/kg fert)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable fnh3n

  fraction of mineral N in fertilizer that is NH3-N (kgNH3-N/kgminN)
- character(len=8), dimension(200) fertnm

  name of fertilizer
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable curbden

  curb length density in HRU (km/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable dirtmx

  maximum amount of solids allowed to build up on impervious surfaces (kg/curb km)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable fimp

  fraction of HRU area that is impervious (both directly and indirectly connected)(fraction)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable urbcoef

  wash-off coefficient for removal of constituents from an impervious surface (1/mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable thalf

  time for the amount of solids on impervious areas to build up to 1/2 the maximum level (days)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable tnconc

  concentration of total nitrogen in suspended solid load from impervious areas (mg N/kg sed)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable tno3conc

  concentration of NO3-N in suspended solid load from impervious areas (mg NO3-N/kg sed)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable tpconc

  concentration of total phosphorus in suspended solid load from impervious areas (mg P/kg sed)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable fcimp

  fraction of HRU area that is classified as directly connected impervious (fraction)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable urbcn2

  SCS curve number for moisture condition II in impervious areas (none)
- real ∗8 fr_curb

  availability factor, the fraction of the curb length that is sweepable (none)
- real ∗8 frt_kg

  amount of fertilizer applied to HRU (kg/ha)
- real ∗8 pst_dep

  depth of pesticide in the soil (mm)
- real ∗8 **sweepeff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ranrns_hru**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **itill**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable deptil

  depth of mixing caused by tillage operation (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable effmix

  mixing efficiency of tillage operation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ranrns

  random roughness of a given tillage operation (mm)
- character(len=8), dimension(550) tillnm

  8-character name for the tillage operation
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rnum1s

  For ICODES equal to (none)
  0,1,3,5,9: not used
  2: Fraction of flow in channel
  4: amount of water transferred (as defined by INUM4S)
  7,8,10,11: drainage area in square kilometers associated with the record file
  12: rearation coefficient.
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable hyd_dakm

  total drainage area of hydrograph in square kilometers (km^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **varoute**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **shyd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **vartran**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **hhvaroute**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable icodes

  routing command code (none):
  0 = finish
  1 = subbasin
  2 = route
  3 = routres
  4 = transfer
  5 = add
  6 = rechour
  7 = recmon

8 = recyear
9 = save
10 = recday
11 = reccnst
12 = structure
13 = apex
14 = saveconc
15 =

- integer, dimension(:), allocatable ihouts

  For ICODES equal to (none)
  0: not used
  1,2,3,5,7,8,10,11: hydrograph storage location number
  4: departure type (1=reach, 2=reservoir)
  9: hydrograph storage location of data to be printed to event file
  14:hydrograph storage location of data to be printed to saveconc file.
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable inum1s

  For ICODES equal to (none)
  0: not used
  1: subbasin number
  2: reach number
  3: reservoir number
  4: reach or res # flow is diverted from
  5: hydrograph storage location of 1st dataset to be added
  7,8,9,10,11,14: file number.
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable inum2s

  For ICODES equal to (none)
  0,1,7,8,10,11: not used
  2,3: inflow hydrograph storage location
  4: destination type (1=reach, 2=reservoir)
  5: hydrograph storage location of 2nd dataset to be added
  9,14:print frequency (0=daily, 1=hourly)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable inum3s

  For ICODES equal to (none)
  0,1,5,7,8,10,11: not used
  2,3: subbasin number 4: destination number. Reach or reservoir receiving water
  9: print format (0=normal, fixed format; 1=txt format for AV interface, recday)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable inum4s

  For ICODES equal to (none)
  0,2,3,5,7,8,9,10,11: not used
  1: GIS code printed to output file (optional)
  4: rule code governing transfer of water (1=fraction transferred out, 2=min volume or flow left, 3=exact amount transferred)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **inum5s**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **inum6s**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **inum7s**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **inum8s**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **subed**
- character(len=10), dimension(:), allocatable **recmonps**
- character(len=10), dimension(:), allocatable **reccnstps**
- character(len=5), dimension(:), allocatable **subnum**
- character(len=4), dimension(:), allocatable **hruno**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable grwat_n

  Mannings's n for grassed waterway (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable grwat_i

  flag for the simulation of grass waterways (none)
  = 0 inactive
  = 1 active
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable grwat_l

length of grass waterway (km)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable grwat_w

  average width of grassed waterway (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable grwat_d

  depth of grassed waterway from top of bank to bottom (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable grwat_s

  average slope of grassed waterway channel (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable grwat_spcon

  linear parameter for calculating sediment in grassed waterways (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tc_gwat**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_volmm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_tilemm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_volxmm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pot_fr

  fraction of HRU area that drains into pothole (km^ 2/km^ 2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pot_tile

  average daily outflow to main channel from tile flow if drainage tiles are installed in pothole (needed only if current HRU is IPOT) (m^ 3/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pot_vol

  initial or current volume of water stored in the depression/impounded area (read in as mm and converted to m^ 3) (needed only if current HRU is IPOT) (mm or m^ 3 H20)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **potsa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pot_volx

  maximum volume of water stored in the depression/impounded area (read in as mm and converted to m^ 3) (needed only if current HRU is IPOT) (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wfsh

  wetting front matric potential (average capillary suction at wetting front) (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **potflwi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **potsedi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pot_no3l

  nitrate decay rate in impounded area (1/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pot_nsed

  normal sediment concentration in impounded water (needed only if current HRU is IPOT)(mg/L)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable gwno3

  nitrate-N concentration in groundwater loading to reach (mg N/L)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable newrti

  infiltration rate for last time step from the previous day (mm/hr)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable fsred

  reduction in bacteria loading from filter strip (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_sed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_no3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tmpavp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable dis_stream

  average distance to stream (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable evpot

  pothole evaporation coefficient (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pot_solpl**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sed_con**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orgn_con**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orgp_con**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pot_k

  hydraulic conductivity of soil surface of pothole `defaults to conductivity of upper soil (0.↩ 01-10.) layer`

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **soln_con**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **solp_con**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable n_reduc

  nitrogen uptake reduction factor (not currently used; defaulted 300.)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable n_lag

  lag coefficient for calculating nitrate concentration in subsurface drains (0.001 - 1.0) (dimensionless)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable n_ln

  power function exponent for calculating nitrate concentration in subsurface drains (1.0 - 3.0) (dimensionless)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable n_lnco

  coefficient for power function for calculating nitrate concentration in subsurface drains (0.5 - 4.0) (dimensionless)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **ioper**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **ngrwat**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable usle_ls

  USLE equation length slope (LS) factor (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable filterw

  filter strip width for bacteria transport (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable phuacc

  fraction of plant heat units accumulated (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sumix

  sum of all tillage mixing efficiencies for HRU operation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable epco

  plant water uptake compensation factor (0-1) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable esco

  soil evaporation compensation factor (0-1) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable hru_slp

  average slope steepness (m/m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable slsubbsn

  average slope length for subbasin (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable erorgn

  organic N enrichment ratio, if left blank the model will calculate for every event (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable erorgp

  organic P enrichment ratio, if left blank the model will calculate for every event (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable biomix

  biological mixing efficiency. Mixing of soil due to activity of earthworms and other soil biota. Mixing is performed at the end of every calendar year (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pnd_seci**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable canmx

  maximum canopy storage (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable divmax

  maximum daily irrigation diversion from the reach (when IRRSC=1 or IRR=3): when value is positive the units are mm H2O; when the value is negative, the units are (10^4 m^3 H2O) (mm H2O or 10^4 m^3 H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable flowmin

  minimum instream flow for irrigation diversions when IRRSC=1, irrigation water will be diverted only when streamflow is at or above FLOWMIN (m^3/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable usle_p

  USLE equation support practice (P) factor (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable lat_sed

  sediment concentration in lateral flow (g/L)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rch_dakm

  total drainage area contributing to flow at the outlet (pour point) of the reach in square kilometers (km^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable cn1

  SCS runoff curve number for moisture condition I (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pnd_no3s**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable lat_ttime

  lateral flow travel time or exponential of the lateral flow travel time (days or none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable cn2

  SCS runoff curve number for moisture condition II (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable flowfr

  fraction of available flow in reach that is allowed to be applied to the HRU (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sol_zmx

  maximum rooting depth (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable tile_ttime

  exponential of the tile flow travel time (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable slsoil

  slope length for lateral subsurface flow (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable gwminp

  soluble P concentration in groundwater loading to reach (mg P/L)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sol_cov

  amount of residue on soil surface (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sed_stl

  fraction of sediment remaining suspended in impoundment after settling for one day (kg/kg)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ov_n

  Manning's "n" value for overland flow (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pnd_no3

  amount of nitrate in pond (kg N)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pnd_solp

  amount of soluble P in pond (kg P)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable yldanu

  annual yield (dry weight) in the HRU (metric tons/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable driftco

  coefficient for pesticide drift directly onto stream (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pnd_orgn

  amount of organic N in pond (kg N)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pnd_orgp

  amount of organic P in pond (kg P)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable cn3

  SCS runoff curve number for moisture condition III (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable twlpnd

  water lost through seepage from ponds on day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable twlwet

  water lost through seepage from wetlands on day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable hru_fr

  fraction of subbasin area contained in HRU (km^ 2/km^ 2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sol_sumul

  amount of water held in soil profile at saturation (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pnd_chla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable hru_km

  area of HRU in square kilometers (km^ 2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bio_ms

  land cover/crop biomass (dry weight) (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sol_alb

  albedo when soil is moist (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable strsw

fraction of potential plant growth achieved on the day where the reduction is caused by water stress (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pnd_fr

  fraction of HRU/subbasin area that drains into ponds (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pnd_k

  hydraulic conductivity through bottom of ponds (mm/hr)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pnd_psa

  surface area of ponds when filled to principal spillway (ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pnd_pvol

  runoff volume from catchment area needed to fill the ponds to the principal spillway (UNIT CHANGE!) (10^4 m^3 H2O or m^3 H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pnd_esa

  surface area of ponds when filled to emergency spillway (ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pnd_evol

  runoff volume from catchment area needed to fill the ponds to the emergency spillway (UNIT CHANGE!) (10^4 m^3 H2O or m^3 H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pnd_vol

  volume of water in ponds (UNIT CHANGE!) (10^4 m^3 H2O or m^3 H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable yldaa

  average annual yield in the HRU (metric tons)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pnd_nsed

  normal sediment concentration in pond water (UNIT CHANGE!) (mg/kg or kg/kg)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pnd_sed

  sediment concentration in pond water (UNIT CHANGE!) (mg/kg or kg/kg)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **strsa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **dep_imp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **evpnd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **evwet**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wet_fr

  fraction of HRU/subbasin area that drains into wetlands (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wet_k

  hydraulic conductivity of bottom of wetlands (mm/hr)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wet_nsa

  surface area of wetlands in subbasin at normal water level (ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wet_nvol

  runoff volume from catchment area needed to fill wetlands to normal water level (UNIT CHANGE!) (10^4 m^3 H2O or m^3 H2O)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **iwetgw**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **iwetile**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wet_mxsa

  surface area of wetlands at maximum water level (ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wet_mxvol

  runoff volume from catchment area needed to fill wetlands to maximum water level (UNIT CHANGE!) (10^4 m^3 H2O or m^3 H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wet_vol

  volume of water in wetlands (UNIT CHANGE!) (10^4 m^3 H2O or m^3 H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wet_nsed

  normal sediment concentration in wetland water (UNIT CHANGE!) (mg/kg or kg/kg)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wet_sed

  sediment concentration in wetland water (UNIT CHANGE!) (mg/L or kg/L)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bp1

  1st shape parameter for pond surface area equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bp2

2nd shape parameter for the pond surface area equation (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sci

  retention coefficient for CN method based on plant ET (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable smx

  retention coefficient for CN method based on soil moisture (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bw1

  1st shape parameter for the wetland surface area equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bw2

  2nd shape parameter for the wetland surface area equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bactpq

  persistent bacteria in soil solution (# cfu/m^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable cnday

  curve number for current day, HRU and at current soil moisture (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bactlp_plt

  less persistent bacteria on foliage (# cfu/m^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bactp_plt

  persistent bacteria on foliage (# cfu/m^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable auto_eff

  fertilizer application efficiency calculated as the amount of N applied divided by the amount of N removed at harvest (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable secciw

  water clarity coefficient for wetland (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sol_sw

  amount of water stored in soil profile on current day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bactlpq

  less persistent bacteria in soil solution (# cfu/m^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable chlaw

  chlorophyll-a production coefficient for wetland (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable tmpav

  average air temperature on current day in HRU (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bactlps

  less persistent bacteria attached to soil particles (# cfu/m^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bactps

  persistent bacteria attached to soil particles (# cfu/m^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sno_hru

  amount of water stored as snow in HRU on current day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wet_orgn

  amount of organic N in wetland (kg N)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable hru_ra

  solar radiation for the day in HRU (MJ/m^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable subp

  precipitation for the day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rsdin

  initial residue cover (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable tmn

  minimum air temperature on current day in HRU (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable tmx

  maximum air temperature on current day in HRU (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tmp_hi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tmp_lo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable usle_k

USLE equation soil erodibility (K) factor (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable tconc

  time of concentration for HRU (hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable hru_rmx

  maximum possible solar radiation for the day in HRU (MJ/m^ 2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rwt

  fraction of total plant biomass that is in roots (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **olai**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **usle_cfac**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **usle_eifac**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sol_sumfc

  amount of water held in soil profile at field capacity (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable t_ov

  time for flow from farthest point in subbasin to enter a channel (hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable anano3

  total amount of NO3 applied during the year in auto-fertilization (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable aird

  amount of water applied to HRU on current day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wet_orgp

  amount of organic P in wetland (kg P)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sol_avpor

  average porosity for entire soil profile (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable usle_mult

  product of USLE K,P,LS,exp(rock) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rhd

  relative humidity for the day in HRU (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable u10

  wind speed (measured at 10 meters above surface) for the day in HRU (m/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable cht

  canopy height (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable aairr

  average annual amount of irrigation water applied to HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable lai_aamx

  maximum leaf area index for the entire period of simulation in the HRU (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable deepirr

  amount of water removed from deep aquifer for irrigation (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable shallirr

  amount of water removed from shallow aquifer for irrigation (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ch_l1

  longest tributary channel length in subbasin (km)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wet_no3

  amount of nitrate in wetland (kg N)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ovrlnd

  overland flow onto HRU from upstream routing unit (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable canstor

  amount of water held in canopy storage (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable irr_mx

  maximum irrigation amount per auto application (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable auto_wstr

  water stress factor which triggers auto irrigation (none or mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable cfrt_id

fertilizer/manure id number from database (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable cfrt_kg

  amount of fertilzier applied to HRU on a given day (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **cpst_id**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **cpst_kg**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable irr_asq

  surface runoff ratio
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **irr_eff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable irrsq

  surface runoff ratio (0-1) .1 is 10% surface runoff (frac)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **irrefm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **irrsalt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bio_eat

  dry weight of biomass removed by grazing daily ((kg/ha)/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bio_trmp

  dry weight of biomass removed by trampling daily ((kg/ha)/day)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **ifrt_freq**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **ipst_freq**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **irr_noa**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **irr_sc**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **irr_no**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable imp_trig

  release/impound action code (none):
  0 begin impounding water
  1 release impounded water
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **fert_days**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **irr_sca**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable idplt

  land cover/crop identification code for first crop grown in HRU (the only crop if there is no rotation) (from crop.dat) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **pest_days**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **wstrs_id**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **bio_aahv**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **cumei**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **cumeira**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **cumrt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **cumrai**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wet_solp

  amount of soluble P in wetland (kg P)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wet_no3s**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wet_chla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pstsol

  soluble pesticide leached from bottom of soil profile (kg pst/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wet_seci**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pnd_no3g**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable delay

  groundwater delay: time required for water leaving the bottom of the root zone to reach the shallow aquifer (days)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable gwht

  groundwater height (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable gw_q

  groundwater contribution to streamflow from HRU on current day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pnd_solpg**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable alpha_bf

alpha factor for groundwater recession curve (1/days)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable alpha_bfe

  $\exp(-alpha_b f)$ *(none)*
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable gw_spyld

  specific yield for shallow aquifer (m^3/m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable alpha_bf_d

  alpha factor for groudwater recession curve of the deep aquifer (1/days)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable alpha_bfe_d

  $\exp(-alpha_b f_d)$ *for deep aquifer (none)*
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **gw_qdeep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable gw_delaye

  $\exp(-1/delay)$ *(none)*
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable gw_revap

  revap coeff: this variable controls the amount of water moving from the shallow aquifer to the root zone as a result of soil moisture depletion (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rchrg_dp

  recharge to deep aquifer: the fraction of root zone percolation that reaches the deep aquifer (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable anion_excl

  fraction of porosity from which anions are excluded
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable revapmn

  threshold depth of water in shallow aquifer required to allow revap to occur (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rchrg**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bio_min

  minimum plant biomass for grazing (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ffc

  initial HRU soil water content expressed as fraction of field capacity (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surqsolp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable deepst

  depth of water in deep aquifer (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable shallst

  depth of water in shallow aquifer in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **cklsp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wet_solpg**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rchrg_src**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable trapeff

  filter strip trapping efficiency (used for everything but bacteria) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sol_avbd

  average bulk density for soil profile (Mg/m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wet_no3g**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable tdrain

  time to drain soil to field capacity yield used in autofertilization (hours)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable gwqmn

  threshold depth of water in shallow aquifer required before groundwater flow will occur (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable snotmp

  temperature of snow pack in HRU (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pplnt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable gdrain

  drain tile lag time: the amount of time between the transfer of water from the soil to the drain tile and the release of the water from the drain tile to the reach (hours)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable ddrain

  depth to the sub-surface drain (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sol_crk

crack volume potential of soil (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable brt

  fraction of surface runoff within the subbasin which takes 1 day or less to reach the subbasin outlet (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable dayl

  day length (hours)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sstmaxd

  static maximum depressional storage; read from .sdr (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable re

  effective radius of drains (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sdrain

  distance between two drain tubes or tiles (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ddrain_hru**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable drain_co

  drainage coefficient (mm/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable latksatf

  multiplication factor to determine conk(j1,j) from sol_k(j1,j) for HRU (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pc

  pump capacity (default pump capacity = 1.042mm/hr or 25mm/day) (mm/hr)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **stmaxd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rnd3

  random number between 0.0 and 1.0 (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rnd2

  random number between 0.0 and 1.0 (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **twash**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sol_cnsw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **doxq**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rnd8

  random number between 0.0 and 1.0 (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rnd9

  random number between 0.0 and 1.0 (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **percn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sol_sumwp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable qdr

  total amount of water entering main channel for day from HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tauton**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tautop**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **cbodu**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **chl_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tfertn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tfertp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tgrazn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tgrazp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable latq

  total lateral flow in soil profile for the day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **latno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **minpgw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **no3gw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **nplnt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tileq**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tileno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sedminpa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sedminps**

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sedorgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sedyld

  soil loss caused by water erosion for day in HRU (metric tons)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sepbtm

  percolation from bottom of soil profile for the day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sedorgp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **strsn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable surfq

  surface runoff generated in HRU on the current day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **strsp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **strstmp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surqno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable hru_ha

  area of HRU in hectares (ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable hru_dafr

  fraction of total watershed area contained in HRU (km2/km2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tcfrtn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tcfrtp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable drydep_no3

  atmospheric dry deposition of nitrates (kg/ha/yr)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable drydep_nh4

  atmospheric dry deposition of ammonia (kg/ha/yr)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bio_yrms

  annual biomass (dry weight) in the HRU (metric tons/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable phubase

  base zero total heat units (used when no land cover is growing) (heat units)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable hvstiadj

  optimal harvest index for current time during growing season ((kg/ha)/(kg/ha))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable laiday

  leaf area index (m^2/m^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable chlap

  chlorophyll-a production coefficient for pond (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **laimxfr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pnd_psed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable seccip

  water clarity coefficient for pond (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable plantn

  amount of nitrogen in plant biomass (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable plt_et

  actual ET simulated during life of plant (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wet_psed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bio_aams

  average annual biomass in the HRU (metric tons)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable plantp

  amount of phosphorus in plant biomass (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable plt_pet

  potential ET simulated during life of plant (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable dormhr

  time threshold used to define dormant period for plant (when daylength is within the time specified by dl from the minimum daylength for the area, the plant will go dormant) (hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable lai_yrmx

  maximum leaf area index for the year in the HRU (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bio_aamx**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable lat_pst

  amount of pesticide in lateral flow in HRU for the day (kg pst/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable fld_fr

  fraction of HRU area that drains into floodplain (km^ 2/km^ 2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_snohru**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_potvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable pltfr_n

  fraction of plant biomass that is nitrogen (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_alai**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_bioms**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_phuacc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_sumix**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **pltfr_p**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable phu_plt

  total number of heat units to bring plant to maturity (heat units)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_phu**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_shallst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_deepst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable rip_fr

  fraction of HRU area that drains into riparian zone (km^ 2/km^ 2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_pndvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_pndsed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_pndno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_pndsolp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_pndorgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_pndorgp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_wetvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_wetsed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_wetno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_wetsolp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_wetorgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_wetorgp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_solcov**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_solsw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_potno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_potsed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wtab

  water table based on 30 day antecedent climate (precip,et) (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtab_mn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtab_mx**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable shallst_n

  nitrate concentration in shallow aquifer converted to kg/ha (ppm NO3-N)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **gw_nloss**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rchrg_n**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **det_san**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **det_sil**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **det_cla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **det_sag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **det_lag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable afrt_surface

  fraction of fertilizer which is applied to top 10 mm of soil (the remaining fraction is applied to first soil layer) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tnylda**

- real ∗8 frt_surface

  fraction of fertilizer which is applied to the top 10 mm of soil (the remaining fraction is applied to the first soil layer) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable auto_nyr

  maximum NO3-N content allowed to be applied in one year (kg NO3-N/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable auto_napp

  maximum NO3-N content allowed in one fertilizer application (kg NO3-N/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable auto_nstrs

  nitrogen stress factor which triggers auto fertilization (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **manure_kg**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rcn_mo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rammo_mo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **drydep_no3_mo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **drydep_nh4_mo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rcn_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rammo_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **drydep_no3_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **drydep_nh4_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **yldn**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gwati**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gwatn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gwatl**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gwatw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gwatd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gwatveg**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gwata**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gwats**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gwatspcon**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rfqeo_30d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **eo_30d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable psetlp1

  phosphorus settling rate for 1st season (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable psetlp2

  phosphorus settling rate for 2nd seaso (m/day)n
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable wgnold

  previous value of wgncur(:,:) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable wgncur

  parameter to predict the impact of precip on other weather attributes (none)
  wgncur(1,:) parameter which predicts impact of precip on daily maximum air temperature
  wgncur(2,:) parameter which predicts impact of precip on daily minimum air temperature
  wgncur(3,:) parameter which predicts impact of precip on daily solar radiation
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wrt1

  1st shape parameter for calculation of water retention (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wrt2

  2nd shape parameter for calculation of water retention (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable pst_enr

  pesticide enrichment ratio (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **zdb**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **pst_surq**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable plt_pst

  pesticide on plant foliage (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable psetlw1

  phosphorus settling rate for 1st season (m/day)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable psetlw2

  phosphorus settling rate for 2nd season (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **pst_sed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable wupnd

  average daily water removal from the pond for the month (10^ 4 m^ 3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable phi

  phi(1,:) cross-sectional area of flow at bankfull depth (m^ 2) phi(2,:) (none) phi(3,:) (none) phi(4,:) (none) phi(5,:) (none) phi(6,:) bottom width of main channel (m) phi(7,:) depth of water when reach is at bankfull depth (m) phi(8,:) average velocity when reach is at bankfull depth (m/s) phi(9,:) wave celerity when reach is at bankfull depth (m/s) phi(10,:) storage time constant for reach at bankfull depth (ratio of storage to discharge) (hour) phi(11,:) average velocity when reach is at 0.1 bankfull depth (low flow) (m/s) phi(12,:) wave celerity when reach is at 0.1 bankfull depth (low flow) (m/s) phi(13,:) storage time constant for reach at 0.1 bankfull depth (low flow) (ratio of storage to discharge) (hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable pcpband

  precipitation for the day in band in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable tavband

  average temperature for the day in band in HRU (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wat_phi1

  cross-sectional area of flow at bankfull depth (m^ 2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wat_phi5

  flow rate when reach is at bankfull depth (m^ 3/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wat_phi6

  bottom width of main channel (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wat_phi7

  depth of water when reach is at bankfull (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wat_phi8

  average velocity when reach is at bankfull depth (m/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wat_phi9

  wave celerity when reach is at bankfull depth (m/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wat_phi10

  storage time constant for reach at bankfull depth (ratio of storage to discharge) (hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wat_phi11

  average velocity when reach is at 0.1 bankfull depth (low flow) (m/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wat_phi12

  wave celerity when reach is at 0.1 bankfull depth (low flow) (m/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wat_phi13

  storage time constant for reach at 0.1 bankfull depth (low flow) (ratio of storage to discharge) (hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable snoeb

  snow water content in elevation band on current day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable wudeep

  average daily water removal from the deep aquifer for the month (10^ 4 m^ 3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable wushal

  average daily water removal from the shallow aquifer for the month (10^ 4 m^ 3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable tmnband

  minimum temperature for the day in band in HRU (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bss1**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bss2**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bss3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bss4**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable nsetlw1

  nitrogen settling rate for 1st season (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable nsetlw2

nitrogen settling rate for 2nd season (m/day)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable snotmpeb

  temperature of snow pack in elevation band (deg C)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable surf_bs1

  amount of surface runoff lagged over one day (mm H2O)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surf_bs2**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surf_bs3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surf_bs4**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surf_bs5**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surf_bs6**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surf_bs7**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surf_bs8**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surf_bs9**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surf_bs10**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surf_bs11**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surf_bs12**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surf_bs13**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surf_bs14**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surf_bs15**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surf_bs16**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surf_bs17**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable nsetlp1

  nitrogen settling rate for 1st season (m/day)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable nsetlp2

  nitrogen settling rate for 2nd season (m/day)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable tmxband

  maximum temperature for the day in band in HRU (deg C)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable frad

  fraction of solar radiation occuring during hour in day in HRU (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable rainsub

  precipitation for the time step during the day in HRU (mm H2O)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rstpbsb**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **orig_snoeb**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **orig_pltpst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **terr_p**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **terr_cn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **terr_sl**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **drain_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **drain_t**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **drain_g**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **drain_idep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **cont_cn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **cont_p**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **filt_w**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **strip_n**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **strip_cn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **strip_c**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **strip_p**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **fire_cn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **cropno_upd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **hi_upd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **laimx_upd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable phug

fraction of plant heat units at which grazing begins (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **pst_lag**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable hrupest

  pesticide use flag (none)
  0: no pesticides used in HRU
  1: pesticides used in HRU
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable nrelease

  sequence number of impound/release operation within the year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable swtrg

  rainfall event flag (none):
  0: no rainfall event over midnight
  1: rainfall event over midnight
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable nrot

  number of years of rotation (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable nfert

  sequence number of fertilizer application within the year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable nro

  sequence number of year in rotation (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable igro

  land cover status code (none). This code informs the model whether or not a land cover is growing at the beginning of the simulation
  0 no land cover growing
  1 land cover growing
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable ipnd1

  beginning month of nutrient settling season (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable ipnd2

  ending month of nutrient settling season (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable nair

  sequence number of auto-irrigation application within the year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable iflod1

  beginning month of non-flood season (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable iflod2

  ending month of non-flood season (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable ndtarg

  number of days required to reach target storage from current pond storage (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable nirr

  sequence number of irrigation application within the year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **iafrttyp**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **nstress**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **igrotree**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **grz_days**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable nmgt

  management code (for GIS output only) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable nafert

  sequence number of auto-fert application within the year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable nsweep

  sequence number of street sweeping operation within the year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable icr

  sequence number of crop grown within the current year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **ncut**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable irrno

irrigation source location (none)
if IRRSC=1, IRRNO is the number of the reach
if IRRSC=2, IRRNO is the number of the reservoir
if IRRSC=3, IRRNO is the number of the subbasin
if IRRSC=4, IRRNO is the number of the subbasin
if IRRSC=5, not used

- integer, dimension(:), allocatable sol_nly

  number of soil layers in HRU (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable npcp

  prior day category (none)
  1 dry day
  2 wet day
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable irn

  average annual number of irrigation applications in HRU (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable ncf

  sequence number of continuous fertilization operation within the year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable ngr

  sequence number of grazing operation within the year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **igrz**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **ndeat**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable hru_sub

  subbasin in which HRU is located (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable urblu

  urban land type identification number from urban.dat (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable ldrain

  soil layer where drainage tile is located (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable idorm

  dormancy status code (none):
  0 land cover growing (not dormant)
  1 land cover dormant
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **hru_seq**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable iurban

  urban simulation code (none):
  0 no urban sections in HRU
  1 urban sections in HRU, simulate using USGS regression equations
  2 urban sections in HRU, simulate using build up/wash off algorithm
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **iday_fert**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **icfrt**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable ifld

  number of HRU (in subbasin) that is a floodplain (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable irip

  number of HRU (in subbasin) that is a riparian zone (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **ndcfrt**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **hrugis**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable irrsc

  irrigation source code (none):
  1 divert water from reach
  2 divert water from reservoir
  3 divert water from shallow aquifer
  4 divert water from deep aquifer
  5 divert water from source outside watershed
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable ntil

  sequence number of tillage operation within current year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **orig_igro**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **iwatable**

- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **curyr_mat**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **ncpest**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **icpst**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **ndcpst**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **iday_pest**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **irr_flag**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **irra_flag**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable rndseed

  random number generator seeds array. The seeds in the array are used to generate random numbers for the following purposes (none):
  (1) wet/dry day probability
  (2) solar radiation
  (3) precipitation
  (4) USLE rainfall erosion index
  (5) wind speed
  (6) 0.5 hr rainfall fraction
  (7) relative humidity
  (8) maximum temperature
  (9) minimum temperature
  (10) generate new random numbers
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **iterr**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **iyterr**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **itdrain**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **iydrain**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ncrops**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable manure_id

  manure (fertilizer) identification number from fert.dat (none)
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **mgt_sdr**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **idplrot**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **icont**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **iycont**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ifilt**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **iyfilt**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **istrip**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **iystrip**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **iopday**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **iopyr**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **mgt_ops**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable wshd_pstap

  total amount of pesticide type applied in watershed during simulation (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wshd_pstdg**
- integer, dimension(12) **ndmo**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable npno

  array of unique pesticides used in watershed (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **mcrhru**
- character(len=13), dimension(18) rfile

  rainfall file names (.pcp)
- character(len=13), dimension(18) tfile

  temperature file names (.tmp)
- character(len=4), dimension(1000) urbname

  name of urban land use
- character(len=1), dimension(:), allocatable kirr

  irrigation in HRU
- character(len=1), dimension(:), allocatable **hydgrp**
- character(len=16), dimension(:), allocatable snam

soil series name

- character(len=17), dimension(300) pname

  name of pesticide/toxin
- character(len=4), dimension(60) title

  description lines in file.cio (1st 3 lines)
- character(len=4), dimension(5000) cpnm

  four character code to represent crop name
- character(len=17), dimension(50) **fname**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable flomon

  average daily water loading for month (m^3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable solpstmon

  average daily soluble pesticide loading for month (mg pst/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable srbpstmon

  average daily sorbed pesticide loading for month (mg pst/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable orgnmon

  average daily organic N loading for month (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable orgpmon

  average daily organic P loading for month (kg P/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable sedmon

  average daily sediment loading for month (metric tons/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable minpmon

  average daily mineral P loading for month (kg P/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable nh3mon

  average amount of NH3-N loaded to stream on a given day in the month (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable no3mon

  average daily NO3-N loading for month (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable bactlpmon

  average amount of less persistent bacteria loaded to stream on a given day in the month (# bact/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable bactpmon

  average amount of persistent bacteria loaded to stream on a given day in the month (# bact/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable no2mon

  average amount of NO2-N loaded to stream on a given day in the month (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable cmtl1mon

  average amount of conservative metal #1 loaded to stream on a given day in the month (# bact/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable cmtl2mon

  average amount of conservative metal #2 loaded to stream on a given day in the month (# bact/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable cmtl3mon

  average amount of conservative metal #3 loaded to stream on a given day in the month (# bact/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable cbodmon

  average daily loading of CBOD in month (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable chlamon

  average daily loading of chlorophyll-a in month (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable disoxmon

  average daily loading of dissolved O2 in month (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable floyr

  average daily water loading for year (m^3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable orgnyr

  average daily organic N loading for year (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable orgpyr

  average daily organic P loading for year (kg P/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable sedyr

average daily sediment loading for year (metric tons/day)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable minpyr

  average daily mineral P loading for year (kg P/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable nh3yr

  average daily NH3-N loading for year (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable no2yr

  average daily NO2-N loading for year (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable no3yr

  average daily NO3-N loading for year (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable bactlpyr

  average daily loading of less persistent bacteria for year (# bact/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable bactpyr

  average daily loading of persistent bacteria for year (# bact/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable cmtl1yr

  average daily loading of conservative metal #1 for year (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable chlayr

  average daily loading of chlorophyll-a in year (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable cmtl2yr

  average daily loading of conservative metal #2 for year (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable cmtl3yr

  average daily loading of conservative metal #3 for year (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable cbodyr

  average daily loading of CBOD in year (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable disoxyr

  average daily loading of dissolved O2 in year (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable solpstyr

  average daily soluble pesticide loading for year (mg pst/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable srbpstyr

  average daily sorbed pesticide loading for year (mg pst/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_mc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_mn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_mp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **flocnst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable orgncnst

  average daily organic N loading to reach (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable sedcnst

  average daily sediment loading for reach (metric tons/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable minpcnst

  average daily soluble P loading to reach (kg P/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable no3cnst

  average daily nitrate loading to reach (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable orgpcnst

  average daily organic P loading to reach (kg P/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bactpcnst

  average daily persistent bacteria loading to reach (# bact/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable nh3cnst

  average daily ammonia loading to reach (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable no2cnst

  average daily nitrite loading to reach (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable bactlpcnst

  average daily less persistent bacteria loading to reach (# bact/day)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable cmtl1cnst

  average daily conservative metal #1 loading (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable cmtl2cnst

  average daily conservative metal #2 loading (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable chlacnst

  average daily loading of chlorophyll-a (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable cmtl3cnst

  average daily conservative metal #3 loading (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable disoxcnst

  average daily loading of dissolved O2 (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable cbodcnst

  average daily loading of CBOD to reach (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable solpstcnst

  average daily soluble pesticide loading (mg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable srbpstcnst

  average daily sorbed pesticide loading (mg/day)
- integer nstep

  max number of time steps per day or number of lines of rainfall data for each day (none)
- integer idt

  length of time step used to report precipitation data for sub-daily modeling (minutes)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hrtwtr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hhstor**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hdepth**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hsdti**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hrchwtr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **halgae**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **horgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hnh4**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hno2**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **horgp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hsolp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hbod**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hdisox**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hchla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hsedyld**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hsedst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hharea**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hsolpst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hsorpst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable hhqday

  surface runoff generated each timestep of day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable precipdt

  precipitation, or effective precipitation reaching soil surface, in time step for HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hhtime**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hbactp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hbactlp**
- integer, dimension(10) **ivar_orig**
- real ∗8, dimension(10) **rvar_orig**
- integer nsave

  number of save commands in .fig file
- integer **nauto**

- integer **iatmodep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wattemp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **lkpst_mass**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **lkspst_mass**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **vel_chan**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable vfscon

  fraction of the total runoff from the entire field entering the most concentrated 10% of the VFS (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable vfsratio

  field area/VFS area ratio (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable vfsch

  fraction of flow entering the most concentrated 10% of the VFS which is fully channelized (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **vfsi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **filter_i**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **filter_ratio**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **filter_con**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **filter_ch**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_n**
- integer cswat

  = 0 Static soil carbon (old mineralization routines)
  = 1 C-FARM one carbon pool model
  = 2 Century model
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_bdp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **tillagef**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rtfr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **stsol_rd**
- integer **urban_flag**
- integer **dorm_flag**
- real ∗8 **bf_flg**
- real ∗8 **iabstr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ubnrunoff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ubntss**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sub_ubnrunoff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sub_ubntss**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ovrlnd_dt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **hhsurf_bs1**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **hhsurf_bs2**
- integer iuh

  unit hydrograph method: 1=triangular UH; 2=gamma funtion UH;
- integer sed_ch

  channel routing for HOURLY; 0=Bagnold; 2=Brownlie; 3=Yang;
- real ∗8 eros_expo

  an exponent in the overland flow erosion equation ranges 1.5-3.0
- real ∗8 eros_spl

  coefficient of splash erosion varing 0.9-3.1
- real ∗8 rill_mult

  Multiplier to USLE_K for soil susceptible to rill erosion, range 0.5-2.0.
- real ∗8 **sedprev**
- real ∗8 **c_factor**
- real ∗8 ch_d50

  median particle diameter of channel bed (mm)
- real ∗8 sig_g

  geometric standard deviation of particle sizes for the main channel. Mean air temperature at which precipitation is equally likely to be rain as snow/freezing rain.

- real ∗8 uhalpha

  alpha coefficient for estimating unit hydrograph using a gamma function (∗.bsn)
- real ∗8 **abstinit**
- real ∗8 **abstmax**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable hhsedy

  sediment yield from HRU drung a time step applied to HRU (tons)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sub_subp_dt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sub_hhsedy**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sub_atmp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rhy**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **init_abstrc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **dratio**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hrtevp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hrttlc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **rchhr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hhresflwi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hhresflwo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hhressedi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **hhressedo**
- character(len=4), dimension(:), allocatable **lu_nodrain**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **bmpdrain**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_cn2**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_ha_urb**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_recharge**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_ha_imp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **subdr_km**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **subdr_ickm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sf_im**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sf_iy**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sp_sa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sp_pvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sp_pd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sp_sedi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sp_sede**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ft_sa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ft_fsa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ft_dep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ft_h**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ft_pd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ft_k**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ft_dp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ft_dc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ft_por**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **tss_den**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ft_alp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sf_fr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sp_qi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sp_k**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ft_qpnd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sp_dp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ft_qsw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ft_qin**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ft_qout**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ft_sedpnd**

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sp_bpw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ft_bpw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ft_sed_cumul**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sp_sed_cumul**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **num_sf**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sf_typ**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sf_dim**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ft_qfg**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sp_qfg**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sf_ptp**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ft_fc**
- real ∗8 **sfsedmean**
- real ∗8 **sfsedstdev**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable dtp_imo

  month the reservoir becomes operational (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable dtp_iyr

  year of the simulation that the reservoir becomes operational (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable dtp_numstage

  total number of stages in the weir (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable dtp_numweir

  total number of weirs in the BMP (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable dtp_onoff

  sub-basin detention pond is associated with (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable dtp_reltype

  equations for stage-discharge relationship (none):
  1=exponential function,
  2=linear,
  3=logarithmic,
  4=cubic,
  5=power
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable dtp_stagdis

  (none):
  0=use weir/orifice discharge equation to calculate outflow,
  1=use stage-dicharge relationship
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **dtp_subnum**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable cf

  this parameter controls the response of decomposition to the combined effect of soil temperature and moisture.
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable cfh

  maximum humification rate
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable cfdec

  the undisturbed soil turnover rate under optimum soil water and temperature. Increasing it will increase carbon and organic N decomp.
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **lat_orgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **lat_orgp**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable dtp_weirdim

  weir dimensions (none),
  1=read user input,
  0=use model calculation
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable dtp_weirtype

  type of weir (none):
  1=rectangular and
  2=circular
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable dtp_coef1

  coefficient of 3rd degree in the polynomial equation (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable dtp_coef2

  coefficient of 2nd degree in the polynomial equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable dtp_coef3

  coefficient of 1st degree in the polynomial equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable dtp_evrsv

  detention pond evaporation coefficient (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable dtp_expont

  exponent used in the exponential equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable dtp_intcept

  intercept used in regression equations (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable dtp_lwratio

  ratio of length to width of water back up (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable dtp_totwrwid

  total constructed width of the detention wall across the creek (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **dtp_inflvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **dtp_wdep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **dtp_totdep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **dtp_watdepact**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **dtp_outflow**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **dtp_totrel**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **dtp_backoff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **dtp_seep_sa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **dtp_evap_sa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **dtp_pet_day**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **dtp_pcpvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **dtp_seepvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **dtp_evapvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **dtp_flowin**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **dtp_backup_length**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **dtp_ivol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **dtp_ised**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **so_res_flag**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_flag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_watp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_solp_pre**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **psp_store**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ssp_store**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **so_res**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_cal**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_ph**
- integer **sol_p_model**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **a_days**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **b_days**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable min_res

  minimum residue allowed due to implementation of residue managment in the OPS file (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **harv_min**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **fstap**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_flo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_sed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_bac**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_pp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_sp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_pn**

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_sn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_flos**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_seds**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_bacs**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_pps**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_sps**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_pns**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_sns**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_flot**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_sedt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_bact**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_ppt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_spt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_pnt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ro_bmp_snt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_flo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_sed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_bac**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_pp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_sp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_pn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_sn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_flag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_flos**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_seds**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_bacs**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_pps**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_sps**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_pns**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_sns**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_flot**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_sedt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_bact**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_ppt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_spt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_pnt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **bmp_snt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable dtp_addon

  the distance between spillway levels (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable dtp_cdis

  discharge coeffieicne for weir/orifice flow (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable dtp_depweir

  depth of rectangular wier at different stages (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable dtp_diaweir

  diameter of orifice hole at different stages (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable dtp_flowrate

  maximum discharge from each stage of the weir/hole (m^ 3/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable dtp_pcpret

  precipitation for different return periods (not used) (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable dtp_retperd

  return period at different stages (years)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable dtp_wdratio

  width depth ratio of rectangular weirs (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **dtp_wrwid**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ri_subkm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **ri_totpvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **irmmdt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ri_sed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ri_fr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ri_dim**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ri_im**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ri_iy**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ri_sa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ri_vol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ri_qi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ri_k**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ri_dd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ri_evrsv**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ri_dep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ri_ndt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ri_pmpvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ri_sed_cumul**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **hrnopcp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ri_qloss**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ri_pumpv**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **ri_sedi**
- character(len=4), dimension(:,:), allocatable **ri_nirr**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **num_ri**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **ri_luflg**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **num_noirr**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_subnum**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_onoff**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_imo**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_iyr**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_dim**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_stagdis**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_sdtype**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_pvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_pdepth**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_sdslope**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_lenwdth**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_extdepth**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_hydeff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_evrsv**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_sdintc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_sdexp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_sdc1**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_sdc2**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_sdc3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_pdia**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_plen**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_pmann**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_ploss**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_k**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_dp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_sedi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_sede**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **wtp_qi**

- real ∗8 lai_init

  initial leaf area index of transplants
- real ∗8 bio_init

  initial biomass of transplants (kg/ha)
- real ∗8 cnop

  SCS runoff curve number for moisture condition II (none)
- real ∗8 harveff

  harvest efficiency: fraction of harvested yield that is removed from HRU; the remainder becomes residue on the soil surface(none)
- real ∗8 hi_ovr

  harvest index target specified at harvest ((kg/ha)/(kg/ha))
- real ∗8 **frac_harvk**
- real ∗8 lid_vgcl

  van Genuchten equation's coefficient, l (none)
- real ∗8 lid_vgcm

  van Genuchten equation's coefficient, m (none)
- real ∗8 **lid_qsurf_total**
- real ∗8 **lid_farea_sum**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable lid_cuminf_last

  cumulative amount of water infiltrated into the amended soil layer at the last time step in a day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable lid_cumr_last

  cumulative amount of rainfall at the last time step in a day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable lid_excum_last

  cumulative amount of excess rainfall at the last time step in a day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable lid_f_last

  potential infiltration rate of the amended soil layer at the last time step in a day (mm/mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable lid_sw_last

  soil water content of the amended soil layer at the last time step in a day (mm/mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable lid_qsurf

  depth of runoff generated on a LID in a given time interval (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **interval_last**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **lid_str_last**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **lid_farea**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **lid_sw_add**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **lid_cumqperc_last**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **lid_cumirr_last**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gr_onoff**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gr_imo**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gr_iyr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gr_farea**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gr_solop**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gr_etcoef**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gr_fc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gr_wp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gr_ksat**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gr_por**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gr_hydeff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **gr_soldpt**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_onoff**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_imo**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_iyr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_farea**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_solop**

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_etcoef**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_fc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_wp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_ksat**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_por**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_hydeff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_soldpt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_dimop**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_sarea**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_vol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_sth**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_sdia**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_bdia**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_sts**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_orifice**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_oheight**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rg_odia**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **cs_onoff**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **cs_imo**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **cs_iyr**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **cs_grcon**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **cs_farea**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **cs_vol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **cs_rdepth**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **pv_onoff**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **pv_imo**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **pv_iyr**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **pv_solop**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **pv_grvdep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **pv_grvpor**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **pv_farea**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **pv_drcoef**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **pv_fc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **pv_wp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **pv_ksat**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **pv_por**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **pv_hydeff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **pv_soldpt**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **lid_onoff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_bmc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_bmn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_hsc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_hsn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_hpc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_hpn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_lm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_lmc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_lmn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_ls**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_lsl**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_lsc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_lsn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_rnmn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_lslc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_lslnc**

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_rspc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_woc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_won**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_hp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_hs**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_bm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_cac**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_cec**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_percc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **sol_latc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sedc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surfqc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **latc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **percc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **foc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **nppc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rsdc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **grainc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **stoverc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **soc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rspc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **emitc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_sedc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_surfqc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_latc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_percc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_foc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_nppc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_rsdc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_grainc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_stoverc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_emitc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_soc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sub_rspc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sedc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surfqc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **latc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **percc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **foc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **nppc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rsdc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **grainc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **stoverc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **emitc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **soc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rspc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **sedc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **surfqc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **latc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **percc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **foc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **nppc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rsdc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **grainc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **stoverc_a**

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **emitc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **soc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rspc_a**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **tillage_switch**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tillage_depth**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **tillage_days**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **tillage_factor**
- real ∗8 dthy

  time interval for subdaily routing
- integer, dimension(4) **ihx**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **nhy**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rchx**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **rcss**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **qcap**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **chxa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **chxp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **qhy**
- real ∗8 **ff1**
- real ∗8 **ff2**

5.1.1 Detailed Description

main module containing the global variables

5.1.2 Variable Documentation

5.1.2.1 igropt

```
integer parm::igropt
```

Qual2E option for calculating the local specific growth rate of algae
1: multiplicative.

$$u = mumax\ fll\ fnn\ fpp$$

2: limiting nutrient

$$u = mumax\ fll\ \min(fnn,\ fpp)$$

3: harmonic mean

$$u = mumax\ fll\ \frac{2}{\frac{1}{fnn} + \frac{1}{fpp}}$$

Chapter 6

Data Type Documentation

6.1 parm::ascrv Interface Reference

Public Member Functions

- subroutine **ascrv** (x1, x2, x3, x4, x5, x6)

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- modparm.f90

6.2 parm::atri Interface Reference

Public Member Functions

- real ∗8 function **atri** (at1, at2, at3, at4i)

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- modparm.f90

6.3 parm::aunif Interface Reference

Public Member Functions

- real ∗8 function **aunif** (x1)

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- modparm.f90

6.4 parm::dstn1 Interface Reference

Public Member Functions

- real ∗8 function **dstn1** (rn1, rn2)

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- modparm.f90

6.5 parm::ee Interface Reference

Public Member Functions

- real ∗8 function **ee** (tk)

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- modparm.f90

6.6 parm::expo Interface Reference

Public Member Functions

- real ∗8 function **expo** (xx)

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- modparm.f90

6.7 parm::fcgd Interface Reference

Public Member Functions

- real ∗8 function **fcgd** (xx)

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- modparm.f90

6.8 parm::HQDAV Interface Reference

Public Member Functions

- subroutine **hqdav** (A, CBW, QQ, SSS, ZCH, ZX, CHW, FPW, jrch)

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- modparm.f90

6.9 parm::layersplit Interface Reference

Public Member Functions

- subroutine **layersplit** (dep_new)

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- modparm.f90

6.10 parm::ndenit Interface Reference

Public Member Functions

- subroutine **ndenit** (k, j, cdg, wdn, void)

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- modparm.f90

6.11 parm::qman Interface Reference

Public Member Functions

- real ∗8 function **qman** (x1, x2, x3, x4)

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- modparm.f90

6.12 parm::regres Interface Reference

Public Member Functions

- real ∗8 function **regres** (k)

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- modparm.f90

6.13 parm::rsedaa Interface Reference

Public Member Functions

- subroutine **rsedaa** (years)

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- modparm.f90

6.14 parm::tair Interface Reference

Public Member Functions

- real ∗8 function **tair** (hr, jj)

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- modparm.f90

6.15 parm::theta Interface Reference

Public Member Functions

- real ∗8 function **theta** (r20, thk, tmp)

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- modparm.f90

6.16 parm::vbl Interface Reference

Public Member Functions

- subroutine **vbl** (evx, spx, pp, qin, ox, vx1, vy, yi, yo, ysx, vf, vyf, aha)

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- modparm.f90

Chapter 7

File Documentation

7.1 albedo.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine albedo

  this subroutine calculates albedo in the HRU for the day

7.1.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine albedo

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.2 allocate_parms.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine allocate_parms

  this subroutine allocates array sizes

7.2.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine allocate_parms

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.3 alph.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine alph (iwave)

  this subroutine computes alpha, a dimensionless parameter that expresses the fraction of total rainfall that occurs during 0.5h @parm[in] iwave flag to differentiate calculation of HRU and subbasin sediment calculation (none) iwave = 0 for HRU MUSLE(sedyld) each hru is calculated independently using hru area and adjusted channel length iwave = 1 subbasin # for subbasin MUSLE is computed for entire subbasin using hru weighted KLSCP

7.3.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine alph

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.4 apply.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine apply (j)

  this subroutine applies pesticide

7.4.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine apply

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.4.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.4.2.1 apply()

```
subroutine apply (
             integer, intent(in) j )
```

this subroutine applies pesticide

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number

7.5 ascrv.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine ascrv (x1, x2, x3, x4, x5, x6)

  this subroutine computes shape parameters x5 and x6 for the S curve equation

7.5.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine ascrv

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.5.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.5.2.1 ascrv()

```
subroutine ascrv (
             real*8, intent(in) x1,
             real*8, intent(in) x2,
             real*8, intent(in) x3,
             real*8, intent(in) x4,
             real*8, intent(out) x5,
             real*8, intent(out) x6 )
```

this subroutine computes shape parameters x5 and x6 for the S curve equation

$$x = \frac{y}{y + \exp(x5 + x6\,y)}$$

given 2 (x,y) points along the curve. x5 is determined by solving the equation with x and y values measured around the midpoint of the curve (approx. 50% of the maximum value for x) and x6 is determined by solving the equation with x and y values measured close to one of the endpoints of the curve (100% of the maximum value for x). This subroutine is called from readbsn.f90 and readplant.f90

Parameters

in	*x1*	value for x in the above equation for first datapoint, x1 should be close to 0.5 (the midpoint of the curve)
in	*x2*	value for x in the above equation for second datapoint, x2 should be close to 0.0 or 1.0
in	*x3*	value for y in the above equation corresponding to x1
in	*x4*	value for y in the above equation corresponding to x2
out	*x5*	1st shape parameter for S curve equation characterizing the midpoint of the curve
out	*x6*	2nd shape parameter for S curve equation characterizing the regions close to the endpoints of

7.6 atri.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- real ∗8 function atri (at1, at2, at3, at4i)

  this function generates a random number from a triangular distribution given X axis points at start, end, and peak Y value

7.6.1 Detailed Description

file containing the function atri

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.6.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.6.2.1 atri()

```
real∗8 function atri (
             real∗8, intent(in) at1,
             real∗8, intent(in) at2,
             real∗8, intent(in) at3,
             integer, intent(inout) at4i )
```

this function generates a random number from a triangular distribution given X axis points at start, end, and peak Y value

Parameters

in	*at1*	lower limit for distribution (none)
in	*at2*	monthly mean for distribution (none)
in	*at3*	upper limit for distribution (none)
in,out	*at4i*	random number seed (none)

Returns

daily value generated for distribution (none)

7.7 aunif.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- real ∗8 function aunif (x1)

  This function generates random numbers ranging from 0.0 to 1.0. In the process of calculating the random number, the seed (x1) is set to a new value. This function implements the prime-modulus generator.

7.7.1 Detailed Description

file containing the function aunif

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.7.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.7.2.1 aunif()

```
real*8 function aunif (
             integer, intent(inout) x1 )
```

This function generates random numbers ranging from 0.0 to 1.0. In the process of calculating the random number, the seed (x1) is set to a new value. This function implements the prime-modulus generator.

$$xi = 16807\, xi \bmod \left(2^{31} - 1\right)$$

using code which ensures that no intermediate result uses more than 31 bits. The theory behind the code is summarized in [1]

Parameters

in,out	*x1*	random number generator seed (integer) where $0 < x1 < 2147483647$

Returns

random number ranging from 0.0 to 1.0

7.8 canopyint.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine canopyint

  this subroutine computes canopy interception of rainfall used for methods other than curve number

7.8.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine canopyint

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.9 caps.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine caps (file_name)

  this subroutine reads the input and output names given in file.cio and converts all capital letters to lowercase letters.

7.9.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine caps

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.9.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.9.2.1 caps()

```
subroutine caps (
             character (len=*) file_name )
```

this subroutine reads the input and output names given in file.cio and converts all capital letters to lowercase letters.

Parameters

file_name	dummy argument, file name character string

7.10 cfactor.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine cfactor

  this subroutine predicts daily soil loss caused by water erosion using the modified universal soil loss equation

7.10.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine cfactor

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.11 clgen.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine clgen (j)

  this subroutine calculates the daylength, distribution of radiation throughout the day and maximum radiation for day

7.11.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine clgen

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.11.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.11.2.1 clgen()

```
subroutine clgen (
             integer, intent(in) j )
```

this subroutine calculates the daylength, distribution of radiation throughout the day and maximum radiation for day

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number

7.12 clicon.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine clicon (i)

  this subroutine controls weather inputs to SWAT. Precipitation and temperature data is read in and the weather generator is called to fill in radiation, wind speed and relative humidity as well as missing precipitation and temperatures. Adjustments for climate changes studies are also made in this subroutine.

7.12.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine clicon

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.12.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.12.2.1 clicon()

```
subroutine clicon (
            integer, intent(in) i )
```

this subroutine controls weather inputs to SWAT. Precipitation and temperature data is read in and the weather generator is called to fill in radiation, wind speed and relative humidity as well as missing precipitation and temperatures. Adjustments for climate changes studies are also made in this subroutine.

Parameters

in	*i*	current day of simulation (julian date)

7.13 command.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine command (i)

  for every day of simulation, this subroutine steps through the command lines in the watershed configuration (.fig) file. Depending on the command code on the .fig file line, a command loop is accessed

7.13.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine command

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.13.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.13.2.1 command()

```
subroutine command (
            integer, intent(in) i )
```

for every day of simulation, this subroutine steps through the command lines in the watershed configuration (.fig) file. Depending on the command code on the .fig file line, a command loop is accessed

Parameters

in	*i*	current day in simulation–loop counter (julian date)

7.14 crackflow.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine crackflow

  this surboutine modifies surface runoff to account for crack flow

7.14.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine crackflow

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.15 crackvol.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine crackvol

  this surboutine computes total crack volume for the soil profile and modifies surface runoff to account for crack flow

7.15.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine crackvol

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.16 curno.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine curno (cnn, h)

  this subroutine determines the curve numbers for moisture conditions I and III and calculates coefficents and shape parameters for the water retention curve. The coefficents and shape parameters are calculated by one of two methods:
  the default method is to make them a function of soil water,
  the alternative method (labeled new) is to make them a function of accumulated PET, precipitation and surface runoff

7.16.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine curno

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.16.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.16.2.1 curno()

```
subroutine curno (
             real*8, intent(in) cnn,
             integer, intent(in) h )
```

this subroutine determines the curve numbers for moisture conditions I and III and calculates coefficents and shape parameters for the water retention curve. The coefficents and shape parameters are calculated by one of two methods:
the default method is to make them a function of soil water,
the alternative method (labeled new) is to make them a function of accumulated PET, precipitation and surface runoff

Parameters

in	*cnn*	SCS runoff curve number for moisture condition II
in	*h*	HRU number

7.17 dailycn.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine dailycn

  calculates curve number for the day in the HRU

7.17.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine dailycn

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.18 dstn1.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- real ∗8 function dstn1 (rn1, rn2)

  this function computes the distance from the mean of a normal distribution with mean = 0 and standard deviation = 1, given two random numbers

7.18.1 Detailed Description

file containing the function dstn1

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.18.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.18.2.1 dstn1()

```
real∗8 function dstn1 (
             real∗8, intent(in) rn1,
             real∗8, intent(in) rn2 )
```

this function computes the distance from the mean of a normal distribution with mean = 0 and standard deviation = 1, given two random numbers

Parameters

in	*rn1*	first random number
in	*rn2*	second random number

Returns

distance from the mean

7.19 ee.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- real ∗8 function ee (tk)

  this function calculates saturation vapor pressure at a given air temperature

7.19.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine ee

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.19.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.19.2.1 ee()

```
real*8 function ee (
            real*8, intent(in) tk )
```

this function calculates saturation vapor pressure at a given air temperature

Parameters

in	*tk*	mean air temperature (deg C)

Returns

saturation vapor pressure (kPa)

7.20 eiusle.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine eiusle
  this subroutine computes the USLE erosion index (EI)

7.20.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine eiusle

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.21 estimate_ksat.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine estimate_ksat (perc_clay, esti_ksat)
  This subroutine calculates ksat value for a soil layer given the % of clay in the soil layer.

7.21.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine estimate_ksat

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.21.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.21.2.1 estimate_ksat()

```
subroutine estimate_ksat (
             real*8, intent(in) perc_clay,
             real*8, intent(out) esti_ksat )
```

This subroutine calculates ksat value for a soil layer given the % of clay in the soil layer.

Background: published work of Walter Rawls. Calculated ksat values based on soil texture (sand, silt and clay). Idea: there exists a relationship between % clay and Ksat. Equations used in this subroutine are based on the above idea (Jimmy Willimas)

Parameters

in	*perc_clay*	clay percentage (%)
out	*esti_ksat*	estimated ksat

7.22 etpot.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine etpot

  this subroutine calculates potential evapotranspiration using one of three methods. If Penman-Monteith is being used, potential plant transpiration is also calculated.

7.22.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine etpot

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.23 expo.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- real ∗8 function expo (xx)

  this function checks the argument against upper and lower boundary values prior to taking the Exponential

7.23.1 Detailed Description

file containing the function expo

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.23.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.23.2.1 expo()

```
real∗8 function expo (
             real∗8, intent(in) xx )
```

this function checks the argument against upper and lower boundary values prior to taking the Exponential

Parameters

in	*xx*	exponential argument (none)

Returns

$\exp(xx)$

7.24 fert.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine fert (j)

  this subroutine applies N and P specified by date and amount in the management file (.mgt)

7.24.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine fert

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.24.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.24.2.1 fert()

```
subroutine fert (
             integer, intent(in) j )
```

this subroutine applies N and P specified by date and amount in the management file (.mgt)

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number

7.25 gcycl.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine gcycl

  This subroutine initializes the random number seeds. If the user desires a different set of random numbers for each simulation run, the random number generator is used to reset the values of the seeds.

7.25.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine gcycl

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.26 getallo.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine getallo

  This subroutine calculates the number of HRUs, subbasins, etc. in the simulation. These values are used to allocate array sizes.

7.26.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine getallo

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.27 h2omgt_init.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine h2omgt_init

  This subroutine initializes variables related to water management (irrigation, consumptive water use, etc.)

7.27.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine h2omgt_init

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.28 harvkillop.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine harvkillop (j)

  this subroutine performs the harvest and kill operation

7.28.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine harvkillop

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.28.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.28.2.1 harvkillop()

```
subroutine harvkillop (
             integer, intent(in) j )
```

this subroutine performs the harvest and kill operation

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number

7.29 headout.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine headout

  this subroutine writes the headings to the major output files

7.29.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine headout

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.30 hmeas.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine hmeas

  this subroutine reads in relative humidity data from file and assigns the data to the HRUs

7.30.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine hmeas

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.31 hruallo.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine hruallo

  This subroutine calculates the number of management operation types, etc. used in the simulation. These values are used to allocate array sizes for processes occurring in the HRU.

7.31.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine hruallo

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.32 hydroinit.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine hydroinit

  This subroutine computes variables related to the watershed hydrology: the time of concentration for the subbasins, lagged surface runoff, the coefficient for the peak runoff rate equation, and lateral flow travel time.

7.32.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine hydroinit

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.33 impnd_init.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine impnd_init

  this subroutine initializes variables related to impoundments (ponds, wetlands, reservoirs and potholes)

7.33.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine impnd_init

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.34 irrigate.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine irrigate (j, volmm)

  this subroutine applies irrigation water to HRU

7.34.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine irrigate

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.34.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.34.2.1 irrigate()

```
subroutine irrigate (
             integer, intent(in) j,
             real*8, intent(in) volmm )
```

this subroutine applies irrigation water to HRU

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number (none)
in	*volmm*	depth irrigation water applied to HRU (mm H2O)

7.35 irrsub.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine irrsub (j)

  this subroutine performs the irrigation operation when the source is the shallow or deep aquifer or a source outside the watershed

7.35.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine irrsub

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.35.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.35.2.1 irrsub()

```
subroutine irrsub (
             integer, intent(in) j )
```

this subroutine performs the irrigation operation when the source is the shallow or deep aquifer or a source outside the watershed

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number (none)

7.36 jdt.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- integer function jdt (numdays, i, m)

  this function computes the julian date given the month and the day of the month

7.36.1 Detailed Description

file containing the function jdt

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.36.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.36.2.1 jdt()

```
integer function jdt (
            integer, dimension (13), intent(in) numdays,
            integer, intent(in) i,
            integer, intent(in) m )
```

this function computes the julian date given the month and the day of the month

Parameters

in	*numdays*	julian date for last day of preceding month (where the array location is the number of the month). The dates are for leap years (numdays=ndays) (julian date)
in	*i*	day
in	*m*	month

7.37 lid_cistern.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine lid_cistern (sb, j, k, lid_prec)

simulate cistern processes

7.37.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine lid_cistern

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.37.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.37.2.1 lid_cistern()

```
subroutine lid_cistern (
             integer, intent(in) sb,
             integer, intent(in) j,
             integer, intent(in) k,
             real*8, intent(in) lid_prec )
```

simulate cistern processes

Parameters

in	*sb*	subbasin number (none)
in	*j*	HRU number (none)
in	*k*	subdaily time index (none)
in	*lid_prec*	precipitation depth a LID receives in a simulation time interval (mm)

7.38 lid_greenroof.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine lid_greenroof (sb, j, k, lid_prec)

  simulate green roof processes

7.38.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine lid_greenroof

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.38.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.38.2.1 lid_greenroof()

```
subroutine lid_greenroof (
             integer, intent(in) sb,
             integer, intent(in) j,
             integer, intent(in) k,
             real*8, intent(in) lid_prec )
```

simulate green roof processes

Parameters

in	*sb*	subbasin number (none)
in	*j*	HRU number (none)
in	*k*	subdaily time index (none)
in	*lid_prec*	precipitation depth a LID receives in a simulation time interval (mm)

7.39 lid_porpavement.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine lid_porpavement (sb, j, k, lid_prec)
  simulate porous pavement processes

7.39.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine lid_porpavement

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.39.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.39.2.1 lid_porpavement()

```
subroutine lid_porpavement (
             integer, intent(in) sb,
             integer, intent(in) j,
             integer, intent(in) k,
             real*8, intent(in) lid_prec )
```

simulate porous pavement processes

Parameters

in	*sb*	subbasin number (none)
in	*j*	HRU number (none)
in	*k*	subdaily time index (none)
in	*lid_prec*	precipitation depth a LID receives in a simulation time interval (mm)

7.40 lid_raingarden.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine lid_raingarden (sb, j, k, lid_prec)

  simulate rain garden processes

7.40.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine lid_raingarden

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.40.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.40.2.1 lid_raingarden()

```
subroutine lid_raingarden (
             integer, intent(in) sb,
             integer, intent(in) j,
             integer, intent(in) k,
             real*8, intent(in) lid_prec )
```

simulate rain garden processes

Parameters

in	*sb*	subbasin number (none)
in	*j*	HRU number (none)
in	*k*	subdaily time index (none)
in	*lid_prec*	precipitation depth a LID receives in a simulation time interval (mm)

7.41 lids.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine lids (sb, j, k, lid_prec)

  call subroutines to simulate green roof, rain garden, cistern and porous pavement processes

7.41.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine lids

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.41.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.41.2.1 lids()

```
subroutine lids (
             integer, intent(in) sb,
             integer, intent(in) j,
             integer, intent(in) k,
             real*8, intent(in) lid_prec )
```

call subroutines to simulate green roof, rain garden, cistern and porous pavement processes

Parameters

in	*sb*	subbasin number (none)
in	*j*	HRU number (none)
in	*k*	subdaily time index (none)
in	*lid_prec*	precipitation depth a LID receives in a simulation time interval (mm)

7.42 lwqdef.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine lwqdef (ii)

  this subroutine assigns default values for the lake water quality (.lwq) when the lake water quality file does not exists

7.42.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine lwqdef

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.42.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.42.2.1 lwqdef()

```
subroutine lwqdef (
             integer, intent(in) ii )
```

this subroutine assigns default values for the lake water quality (.lwq) when the lake water quality file does not exists

Parameters

in	*ii*	reservoir number (none)

7.43 main.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- program main
  this is the main program that reads input, calls the main simulation model, and writes output

7.43.1 Detailed Description

file containing the main program that reads input, calls the main simulation model, and writes output.

Author

modified by Javier Burguete Tolosa

7.44 modparm.f90 File Reference

Data Types

- interface parm::atri
- interface parm::aunif

- interface parm::dstn1
- interface parm::ee
- interface parm::expo
- interface parm::fcgd
- interface parm::qman
- interface parm::regres
- interface parm::tair
- interface parm::theta
- interface parm::ascrv
- interface parm::HQDAV
- interface parm::layersplit
- interface parm::ndenit
- interface parm::rsedaa
- interface parm::vbl

Modules

- module parm

  main module containing the global variables

Variables

- integer, parameter parm::mvaro = 33

  max number of variables routed through the reach
- integer, parameter parm::mhruo = 79

  maximum number of variables written to HRU output file (output.hru) (none)
- integer, parameter parm::mrcho = 62

  maximum number of variables written to reach output file (.rch) (none)
- integer, parameter parm::msubo = 24

  maximum number of variables written to subbasin output file (output.sub) (none)
- integer, parameter parm::mstdo = 113

  max number of variables summarized in output.std
- integer, parameter **parm::motot** = 600
- character(len=80), parameter parm::prog = "SWAT Sep 7 VER 2018/Rev 670"

  SWAT program header string (name and version)
- character(len=13), dimension(mhruo), parameter parm::heds = (/" PRECIPmm"," SNOFALLmm"," SNOM↩ ELTmm"," IRRmm"," PETmm"," ETmm"," SW_INITmm"," SW_ENDmm"," PERCmm"," GW_RCHGmm"," DA_RCHGmm"," REVAPmm"," SA_IRRmm"," DA_IRRmm"," SA_STmm"," DA_STmm","SURQ_GE↩ Nmm","SURQ_CNTmm"," TLOSSmm"," LATQGENmm"," GW_Qmm"," WYLDmm"," DAILYCN"," TMP↩ _AVdgC"," TMP_MXdgC"," TMP_MNdgC","SOL_TMPdgC","SOLARMJ/m2"," SYLDt/ha"," USLEt/ha","N_↩ APPkg/ha","P_APPkg/ha","NAUTOkg/ha","PAUTOkg/ha"," NGRZkg/ha"," PGRZkg/ha","NCFRTkg/ha","P↩ CFRTkg/ha","NRAINkg/ha"," NFIXkg/ha"," F-MNkg/ha"," A-MNkg/ha"," A-SNkg/ha"," F-MPkg/ha","AO-L↩ Pkg/ha"," L-APkg/ha"," A-SPkg/ha"," DNITkg/ha"," NUPkg/ha"," PUPkg/ha"," ORGNkg/ha"," ORGPkg/ha"," SEDPkg/ha","NSURQkg/ha","NLATQkg/ha"," NO3Lkg/ha","NO3GWkg/ha"," SOLPkg/ha"," P_GWkg/ha"," W_STRS"," TMP_STRS"," N_STRS"," P_STRS"," BIOMt/ha"," LAI"," YLDt/ha"," BACTPct "," BACTL↩ Pct"," WTAB CLIm"," WTAB SOLm"," SNOmm"," CMUPkg/ha","CMTOTkg/ha"," QTILEmm"," TNO3kg/ha"," LNO3kg/ha"," GW_Q_Dmm"," LATQCNTmm"," TVAPkg/ha"/)

  column headers for HRU output file
- character(len=13), dimension(msubo), parameter parm::hedb = (/" PRECIPmm"," SNOMELTmm"," P↩ ETmm"," ETmm"," SWmm"," PERCmm"," SURQmm"," GW_Qmm"," WYLDmm"," SYLDt/ha"," ORG↩ Nkg/ha"," ORGPkg/ha","NSURQkg/ha"," SOLPkg/ha"," SEDPkg/ha"," LAT Q(mm)","LATNO3kg/h","GWN↩ O3kg/ha","CHOLAmic/L","CBODU mg/L"," DOXQ mg/L"," TNO3kg/ha"," QTILEmm"," TVAPkg/ha"/)

column headers for subbasin output file

- character(len=13), dimension(mrcho), parameter parm::hedr = (/" FLOW_INcms"," FLOW_OUTcms"," EVAPcms"," TLOSScms"," SED_INtons"," SED_OUTtons"," SEDCONCmg/L"," ORGN_INkg"," ORGN_OUTkg"," ORGP_INkg"," ORGP_OUTkg"," NO3_INkg"," NO3_OUTkg"," NH4_INkg"," NH4_OUTkg"," NO2_INkg"," NO2_OUTkg"," MINP_INkg"," MINP_OUTkg"," CHLA_INkg"," CHLA_OUTkg"," CBOD_INkg"," CBOD_OUTkg"," DISOX_INkg"," DISOX_OUTkg"," SOLPST_INmg","SOLPST_OUTmg"," SORPST_INmg","SORPST_OUTmg"," REACTPSTmg"," VOLPSTmg"," SETTLPSTmg","RESUSP_PSTmg","DIFFUSEPSTmg","REACBEDPSTmg"," BURYPSTmg"," BED_PSTmg"," BACTP_OUTct","BACTLP_OUTct"," CMETAL#1kg"," CMETAL#2kg"," CMETAL#3kg"," TOT Nkg"," TOT Pkg"," NO3ConcMg/l"," WTMPdegc"," "," "," "," "," "," "," "," "," "," "," "," "," "," "," "," "," "/)

  column headers for reach output file

- character(len=13), dimension(41), parameter parm::hedrsv = (/" VOLUMEm3"," FLOW_INcms"," FLOW_OUTcms"," PRECIPm3"," EVAPm3"," SEEPAGEm3"," SED_INtons"," SED_OUTtons"," SED_CONCppm"," ORGN_INkg"," ORGN_OUTkg"," RES_ORGNppm"," ORGP_INkg"," ORGP_OUTkg"," RES_ORGPppm"," NO3_INkg"," NO3_OUTkg"," RES_NO3ppm"," NO2_INkg"," NO2_OUTkg"," RES_NO2ppm"," NH3_INkg"," NH3_OUTkg"," RES_NH3ppm"," MINP_INkg"," MINP_OUTkg"," RES_MINPppm"," CHLA_INkg"," CHLA_OUTkg","SECCHIDEPTHm"," PEST_INmg"," REACTPSTmg"," VOLPSTmg"," SETTLPSTmg","RESUSP_PSTmg","DIFFUSEPSTmg","REACBEDPSTmg"," BURYPSTmg"," PEST_OUTmg","PSTCNCWmg/m3","PSTCNCBmg/m3"/)

  column headers for reservoir output file

- character(len=13), dimension(40), parameter parm::hedwtr = (/" PNDPCPmm"," PND_INmm","PSED_lt/ha"," PNDEVPmm"," PNDSEPmm"," PND_OUTmm","PSED_Ot/ha"," PNDVOLm^3","PNDORGNppm"," PNDNO3ppm","PNDORGPppm","PNDMINPppm","PNDCHLAppm"," PNDSECIm"," WETPCPmm"," WET_INmm","WSED_lt/ha"," WETEVPmm"," WETSEPmm"," WET_OUTmm","WSED_Ot/ha"," WETVOLm^3","WETORGNppm"," WETNO3ppm","WETORGPppm","WETMINPppm","WETCHLAppm"," WETSECIm"," POTPCPmm"," POT_INmm","OSED_lt/ha"," POTEVPmm"," POTSEPmm"," POT_OUTmm","OSED_Ot/ha"," POTVOLm^3"," POT_SAha","HRU_SURQmm","PLANT_ETmm"," SOIL_ETmm"/)

  column headers for HRU impoundment output file

- integer, dimension(mhruo), parameter parm::icols = (/43,53,63,73,83,93,103,113,123,133,143,153,163,173,183,193,203,213,2

  space number for beginning of column in HRU output file (none)

- integer, dimension(msubo), parameter parm::icolb = (/35,45,55,65,75,85,95,105,115,125,135,145,155,165,175,185,195,205,21

  space number for beginning of column in subbasin output file (none)

- integer, dimension(mrcho), parameter parm::icolr = (/38,50,62,74,86,98,110,122,134,146,158,170,182,194,206,218,230,242,25

  space number for beginning of column in reach output file (none)

- integer, dimension(41), parameter parm::icolrsv = (/38,50,62,74,86,98,110,122,134,146,158,170,182,194,206,218,230,242,254

  space number for beginning of column in reservoir output file (none)

- real ∗8, parameter parm::ab = 0.02083

  lowest value al5 can have (mm H2O)

- integer **parm::icalen**
- real ∗8 parm::prf_bsn

  Basinwide peak rate adjustment factor for sediment routing in the channel. Allows impact of peak flow rate on sediment routing and channel reshaping to be taken into account.

- real ∗8 **parm::co2_x2**
- real ∗8 **parm::co2_x**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::alph_e**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cdn

  denitrification exponential rate coefficient

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::nperco

  nitrate percolation coefficient (0-1)
  0:concentration of nitrate in surface runoff is zero
  1:percolate has same concentration of nitrate as surface runoff

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::surlag

  Surface runoff lag time. This parameter is needed in subbasins where the time of concentration is greater than 1 day. SURLAG is used to create a "storage" for surface runoff to allow the runoff to take longer than 1 day to reach the subbasin outlet (days)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::co_p**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cmn

  rate factor for humus mineralization on active organic N
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::phoskd

  Phosphorus soil partitioning coefficient. Ratio of soluble phosphorus in surface layer to soluble phosphorus in runoff.
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::psp

  Phosphorus availibility index. The fraction of fertilizer P remaining in labile pool after initial rapid phase of P sorption (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sdnco

  denitrification threshold: fraction of field capacity triggering denitrification
- real ∗8 parm::r2adj_bsn

  basinwide retention parameter adjustment factor (greater than 1)
- real ∗8 parm::pst_kg

  amount of pesticide applied to HRU (kg/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::yield

  yield (dry weight) (kg)
- real ∗8 **parm::burn_frlb**
- real ∗8 **parm::yieldgrn**
- real ∗8 **parm::yieldbms**
- real ∗8 **parm::yieldtbr**
- real ∗8 **parm::yieldn**
- real ∗8 **parm::yieldp**
- real ∗8 **parm::hi_bms**
- real ∗8 **parm::hi_rsd**
- real ∗8 **parm::yieldrsd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::l_k1**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::l_k2**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::l_lambda**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::l_beta**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::l_gama**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::l_harea**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::l_vleng**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::l_vslope**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::l_ktc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::biofilm_mumax**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::biofilm_kinv**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::biofilm_klw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::biofilm_kla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::biofilm_cdet**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::biofilm_bm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::hru_rufr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::daru_km**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ru_k**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ru_c**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ru_eiq**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ru_ovsl**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ru_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ru_ovs**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ru_ktc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::gwq_ru**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::qdayout**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ils2**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ils2flag**
- integer parm::ipest

pesticide identification number from pest.dat (none)

- integer **parm::iru**
- integer **parm::mru**
- integer **parm::irch**
- integer **parm::isub**
- integer **parm::mhyd_bsn**
- integer **parm::ils_nofig**
- integer **parm::mhru1**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::mhyd1**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::irtun**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_sepno3**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_sepnh3**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_seporgn**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_sepfon**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_seporgp**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_sepfop**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_sepsolp**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_sepbod**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_sepmm**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::isep_hru**
- real ∗8 parm::fixco

  nitrogen fixation coefficient
- real ∗8 parm::nfixmx

  maximum daily n-fixation (kg/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::res_stlr_co

  reservoir sediment settling coefficient
- real ∗8 parm::rsd_covco

  residue cover factor for computing fraction of cover
- real ∗8 parm::vcrit

  critical velocity
- real ∗8 parm::wshd_snob

  average amount of water stored in snow at the beginning of the simulation for the entire watershed (mm H20)
- real ∗8 parm::wshd_sw

  average amount of water stored in soil for the entire watershed (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::wshd_pndfr

  fraction of watershed area which drains into ponds (none)
- real ∗8 parm::wshd_pndsed

  total amount of suspended sediment in ponds in the watershed (metric tons)
- real ∗8 parm::wshd_pndv

  total volume of water in ponds in the watershed (m^3)
- real ∗8 parm::percop

  pesticide percolation coefficient (0-1)
  0: concentration of pesticide in surface runoff is zero
  1: percolate has same concentration of pesticide as surface runoff
- real ∗8 parm::wshd_resfr

  fraction of watershed area that drains into reservoirs (none)
- real ∗8 parm::wshd_pndha

  watershed area in hectares which drains into ponds (ha)
- real ∗8 parm::wshd_resha

  watershed area in hectares which drains into reservoirs (ha)
- real ∗8 parm::wshd_wetfr

  fraction of watershed area which drains into wetlands (none)

- real ∗8 parm::wshd_fminp

  average annual amount of mineral P applied in watershed (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::wshd_fnh3

  average annual amount of NH3-N applied in watershed (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::wshd_fno3

  average annual amount of NO3-N applied in watershed (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::wshd_forgn

  average annual amount of organic N applied in watershed (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::wshd_ftotn

  average annual amount of N (mineral & organic) applied in watershed (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::wshd_forgp

  average annual amount of organic P applied in watershed (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::wshd_ftotp

  average annual amount of P (mineral & organic) applied in watershed (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::wshd_yldn

  amount of nitrogen removed from soil in watershed in the yield (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::wshd_yldp

  amount of phosphorus removed from soil in watershed in the yield (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_fixn**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_pup**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_wstrs**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_nstrs**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_pstrs**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_tstrs**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_astrs**
- real ∗8 parm::ffcb

  initial soil water content expressed as a fraction of field capacity
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_hmn**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_rwn**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_hmp**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_rmn**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_dnit**
- real ∗8 parm::wdpq

  die-off factor for persistent bacteria in soil solution (1/day)
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_rmp**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_voln**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_nitn**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_pas**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_pal**
- real ∗8 parm::wof_p

  wash off fraction for persistent bacteria on foliage during a rainfall event
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_plch**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_raino3**
- real ∗8 **parm::ressedc**
- real ∗8 **parm::basno3f**
- real ∗8 **parm::basorgnf**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_pinlet**
- real ∗8 **parm::wshd_ptile**
- real ∗8 parm::sftmp

  Snowfall temperature (deg C)
- real ∗8 parm::smfmn

  Minimum melt rate for snow during year (Dec. 21) where deg C refers to the air temperature. (mm/deg C/day)

- real ∗8 parm::smfmx

  Maximum melt rate for snow during year (June 21) where deg C refers to the air temperature. SMFMX and SM↩ FMN allow the rate of snow melt to vary through the year. These parameters are accounting for the impact of soil temperature on snow melt. (mm/deg C/day)
- real ∗8 parm::smtmp

  Snow melt base temperature. Mean air temperature at which snow melt will occur. (deg C)
- real ∗8 parm::wgpq

  growth factor for persistent bacteria in soil solution (1/day)
- real ∗8 **parm::basminpf**
- real ∗8 **parm::basorgpf**
- real ∗8 parm::wdlpq

  die-off factor for less persistent bacteria in soil solution (1/day)
- real ∗8 parm::wshd_ressed

  total amount of suspended sediment in reservoirs in the watershed (metric tons)
- real ∗8 parm::wshd_resv

  total volume of water in all reservoirs in the watershed (m^ 3)
- real ∗8 parm::basminpi

  average amount of phosphorus initially in the mineral P pool in watershed soil (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::basno3i

  average amount of nitrogen initially in the nitrate pool in watershed soil (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::basorgni

  average amount of nitrogen initially in the organic N pool in watershed soil (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::wdps

  die-off factor for persistent bacteria adsorbed to soil particles (1/day)
- real ∗8 parm::wglpq

  growth factor for less persistent bacteria in soil solution (1/day)
- real ∗8 parm::basorgpi

  average amount of phosphorus initially in the organic P pool in watershed soil (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::peakr

  peak runoff rate for the day in HRU (m^ 3/s)
- real ∗8 parm::albday

  albedo of ground for the day in HRU, the fraction of the solar radiation reflected at the soil surface back into space (none)
- real ∗8 parm::pndsedin

  sediment inflow to the pond from HRU (metric tons)
- real ∗8 parm::sw_excess

  amount of water stored in soil layer on the current day that exceeds field capacity (gravity drained water) (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::timp

  Snow pack temperature lag factor (0-1)
  1 = no lag (snow pack temp=current day air temp) as the lag factor goes to zero, the snow pack's temperature will be less influenced by the current day's air temperature.
- real ∗8 **parm::wtabelo**
- real ∗8 **parm::tilep**
- real ∗8 **parm::wt_shall**
- real ∗8 **parm::sq_rto**
- real ∗8 parm::qtile

  drainage tile flow in HRU soil layer for the day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::inflpcp

  amount of precipitation that infiltrates into soil (enters soil) (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::crk

  percolation due to crack flow (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::fixn

amount of nitrogen added to plant biomass via fixation on the day in HRU (kg N/ha)

- real ∗8 parm::latlyr

  amount of water in lateral flow in layer in HRU for the day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::snofall

  amount of precipitation falling as freezing rain/snow on day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::snomlt

  amount of water in snow melt for the day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::tloss

  amount of water removed from surface runoff via transmission losses on day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 **parm::pndloss**
- real ∗8 **parm::wetloss**
- real ∗8 **parm::potloss**
- real ∗8 **parm::lpndloss**
- real ∗8 **parm::lwetloss**
- real ∗8 parm::bioday

  biomass generated on current day in HRU (kg)
- real ∗8 parm::cfertn

  amount of nitrogen added to soil in continuous fertilizer operation on day (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::cfertp

  amount of phosphorus added to soil in continuous fertilizer operation on day (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::fertn

  total amount of nitrogen applied to soil in HRU on day (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::sepday

  micropore percolation from bottom of the soil layer on day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::sol_rd

  current rooting depth (mm)
- real ∗8 **parm::sedrch**
- real ∗8 **parm::sepcrk**
- real ∗8 **parm::sepcrktot**
- real ∗8 **parm::fertno3**
- real ∗8 **parm::fertnh3**
- real ∗8 **parm::fertorgn**
- real ∗8 **parm::fertsolp**
- real ∗8 **parm::fertorgp**
- real ∗8 parm::wgps

  growth factor for persistent bacteria adsorbed to soil particles (1/day)
- real ∗8 parm::qdfr

  fraction of water yield that is surface runoff (none)
- real ∗8 parm::fertp

  total amount of phosphorus applied to soil in HRU on day (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::grazn

  amount of nitrogen added to soil in grazing on the day in HRU (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::grazp

  amount of phosphorus added to soil in grazing on the day in HRU (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::soxy

  saturation dissolved oxygen concentration (mg/L)
- real ∗8 **parm::sdti**
- real ∗8 **parm::rtwtr**
- real ∗8 **parm::ressa**
- real ∗8 parm::wdlps

  die-off factor for less persistent bacteria absorbed to soil particles (1/day)
- real ∗8 parm::wglps

growth factor for less persistent bacteria adsorbed to soil particles (1/day)

- real ∗8 parm::da_km

  area of the watershed in square kilometers (km^ 2)
- real ∗8 **parm::rttime**
- real ∗8 **parm::rchdep**
- real ∗8 **parm::rtevp**
- real ∗8 **parm::rttlc**
- real ∗8 **parm::resflwi**
- real ∗8 parm::wdprch

  die-off factor for persistent bacteria in streams (1/day)
- real ∗8 **parm::resflwo**
- real ∗8 **parm::respcp**
- real ∗8 **parm::resev**
- real ∗8 **parm::ressep**
- real ∗8 **parm::ressedi**
- real ∗8 **parm::ressedo**
- real ∗8 **parm::dtot**
- real ∗8 parm::pperco_bsn

  phosphorus percolation coefficient. Ratio of soluble phosphorus in surface to soluble phosphorus in percolate
- real ∗8 parm::nperco_bsn

  basin nitrate percolation coefficient (0-1)
  0:concentration of nitrate in surface runoff is zero
  1:percolate has same concentration of nitrate as surface runoff
- real ∗8 parm::rsdco

  residue decomposition coefficient. The fraction of residue which will decompose in a day assuming optimal moisture, temperature, C:N ratio, and C:P ratio
- real ∗8 parm::voltot

  total volume of cracks expressed as depth per unit area (mm)
- real ∗8 **parm::phoskd_bsn**
- real ∗8 parm::msk_x

  weighting factor controling relative importance of inflow rate and outflow rate in determining storage on reach
- real ∗8 parm::volcrmin

  minimum crack volume allowed in any soil layer (mm)
- real ∗8 parm::bactkdq

  bacteria soil partitioning coefficient. Ratio of solution bacteria in surface layer to solution bacteria in runoff soluble and sorbed phase in surface runoff.
- real ∗8 parm::wdpf

  die-off factor for persistent bacteria on foliage (1/day)
- real ∗8 parm::canev

  amount of water evaporated from canopy storage (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::precipday

  precipitation, or effective precipitation reaching soil surface, for the current day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::uno3d

  plant nitrogen deficiency for day in HRU (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::usle

  daily soil loss predicted with USLE equation (metric tons/ha)
- real ∗8 **parm::rcn**
- real ∗8 **parm::surlag_bsn**
- real ∗8 parm::thbact

  temperature adjustment factor for bacteria die-off/growth
- real ∗8 parm::wlpq20

  overall rate change for less persistent bacteria in soil solution (1/day)
- real ∗8 parm::wlps20

overall rate change for less persistent bacteria adsorbed to soil particles (1/day)

- real ∗8 parm::wpq20

  overall rate change for persistent bacteria in soil solution (1/day)
- real ∗8 parm::wps20

  overall rate change for persistent bacteria adsorbed to soil particles (1/day)
- real ∗8 parm::bactrop

  persistent bacteria transported to main channel with surface runoff (# colonies/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::bactsedp

  persistent bacteria transported with sediment in surface runoff (# colonies/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::wgpf

  growth factor for persistent bacteria on foliage (1/day)
- real ∗8 parm::bactlchlp

  less persistent bacteria removed from soil surface layer by percolation (# colonies/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::bactlchp

  persistent bacteria removed from soil surface layer by percolation (# colonies/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::enratio

  enrichment ratio calculated for day in HRU (none)
- real ∗8 parm::pndpcp

  precipitation on pond during day (m^3 H2O)
- real ∗8 **parm::wetpcp**
- real ∗8 parm::wetsep

  seepage from wetland bottom for day (m^3 H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::pndev

  evaporation from pond on day (m^3 H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::pndflwi

  volume of water flowing into pond on day (m^3 H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::pndsedo

  sediment leaving pond during day (metric tons)
- real ∗8 parm::pndsep

  seepage from pond on day (m^3 H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::wetev

  evaporation from wetland for day (m^3 H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::wetflwi

  volume of water flowing in wetland on day (m^3 H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::wetsedo

  sediment loading from wetland for day (metric tons)
- real ∗8 parm::da_ha

  drainage area of watershed in hectares (ha)
- real ∗8 parm::pndflwo

  volume of water flowing out of pond on day (m^3 H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::vpd

  vapor pressure deficit (kPa)
- real ∗8 parm::wetflwo

  volume of water flowing out wetland on day (m^3 H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::wetsedi

  sediment loading to wetland for day (metric tons)
- real ∗8 parm::evlai

  leaf area index at which no evaporation occurs. This variable is used in ponded HRUs where evaporation from the water surface is restricted by the plant canopy cover. Evaporation from the water surface equals potential ET when LAI = 0 and decreased linearly to O when LAI = EVLAI
- real ∗8 parm::evrch

Reach evaporation adjustment factor. Evaporation from the reach is multiplied by EVRCH. This variable was created to limit the evaporation predicted in arid regions.

- real ∗8 parm::wdlpf

  die-off factor for less persistent bacteria on foliage (1/day)
- real ∗8 parm::ep_day

  actual amount of transpiration that occurs on day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::pet_day

  potential evapotranspiration on current day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::bactrolp

  less persistent bacteria transported to main channel with surface runoff (# colonies/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::bactsedlp

  less persistent bacteria transported with sediment in surface runoff (# colonies/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::adj_pkr

  peak rate adjustment factor in the subbasin. Used in the MUSLE equation to account for impact of peak flow on erosion (none)
- real ∗8 parm::n_updis

  nitrogen uptake distribution parameter. This parameter controls the amount of nitrogen removed from the different soil layer layers by the plant. In particular, this parameter allows the amount of nitrogen removed from the surface layer via plant uptake to be controlled. While the relationship between UBN and N removed from the surface layer is affected by the depth of the soil profile, in general, as UBN increases the amount of N removed from the surface layer relative to the amount removed from the entire profile increases
- real ∗8 parm::nactfr

  nitrogen active pool fraction. The fraction of organic nitrogen in the active pool (none)
- real ∗8 parm::p_updis

  phosphorus uptake distribution parameter This parameter controls the amount of phosphorus removed from the different soil layers by the plant. In particular, this parameter allows the amount of phosphorus removed from the surface layer via plant uptake to be controlled. While the relationship between UBP and P uptake from the surface layer is affected by the depth of the soil profile, in general, as UBP increases the amount of P removed from the surface layer relative to the amount removed from the entire profile increases
- real ∗8 parm::snoev

  amount of water in snow lost through sublimation on current day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 **parm::sno3up**
- real ∗8 **parm::reactw**
- real ∗8 parm::es_day

  actual amount of evaporation (soil et) that occurs on day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 **parm::sdiegropq**
- real ∗8 **parm::sdiegrolpq**
- real ∗8 **parm::sdiegrops**
- real ∗8 **parm::sdiegrolps**
- real ∗8 parm::wof_lp

  wash off fraction for less persistent bacteria on foliage during a rainfall event
- real ∗8 parm::ep_max

  maximum amount of transpiration (plant et) that can occur on day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 **parm::sbactrop**
- real ∗8 **parm::sbactrolp**
- real ∗8 **parm::sbactsedp**
- real ∗8 **parm::sbactsedlp**
- real ∗8 **parm::sbactlchp**
- real ∗8 **parm::sbactlchlp**
- real ∗8 **parm::psp_bsn**
- real ∗8 **parm::rchwtr**
- real ∗8 **parm::resuspst**
- real ∗8 **parm::setlpst**
- real ∗8 parm::bsprev

surface runoff lagged from prior day of simulation (mm H2O)

- real ∗8 parm::bssprev

  lateral flow lagged from prior day of simulation (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 **parm::spadyo**
- real ∗8 **parm::spadyev**
- real ∗8 **parm::spadysp**
- real ∗8 **parm::spadyrfv**
- real ∗8 **parm::spadyosp**
- real ∗8 parm::qday

  amount of surface runoff loading to main channel from HRU on current day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::al5

  fraction of total rainfall that occurs during 0.5h of highest intensity rain (none)
- real ∗8 parm::no3pcp

  nitrate added to the soil in rainfall (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::pndsedc

  net change in sediment in pond during day (metric tons)
- real ∗8 parm::usle_ei

  USLE rainfall erosion index on day for HRU (100(ft-tn in)/(acre-hr))
- real ∗8 **parm::rcharea**
- real ∗8 **parm::volatpst**
- real ∗8 parm::ubw

  water uptake distribution parameter. This parameter controls the amount of water removed from the different soil layers by the plant. In particular, this parameter allows the amount of water removed from the surface layer via plant uptake to be controlled. While the relationship between UBW and H2O removed from the surface layer is affected by the depth of the soil profile, in general, as UBW increases the amount of water removed from the surface layer relative to the amount removed from the entire profile increases
- real ∗8 parm::uobn

  nitrogen uptake normalization parameter. This variable normalizes the nitrogen uptake so that the model can easily verify that upake from the different soil layers sums to 1.0
- real ∗8 parm::uobp

  phosphorus uptake normalization parameter. This variable normalizes the phosphorus uptake so that the model can easily verify that uptake from the different soil layers sums to 1.0
- real ∗8 parm::uobw

  water uptake normalization parameter. This variable normalizes the water uptake so that the model can easily verify that uptake from the different soil layers sums to 1.0
- real ∗8 parm::wglpf

  growth factor for less persistent bacteria on foliage (1/day)
- real ∗8 parm::wetsedc

  net change in sediment in wetland during day (metric tons)
- real ∗8 **parm::respesti**
- real ∗8 parm::rcor

  correction coefficient for generated rainfall to ensure that the annual means for generated and observed values are comparable (needed only if IDIST=1)
- real ∗8 parm::rexp

  value of exponent for mixed exponential rainfall distribution (needed only if IDIST=1)
- real ∗8 parm::snocov1

  1st shape parameter for snow cover equation. This parameter is determined by solving the equation for 50% snow cover
- real ∗8 parm::snocov2

  2nd shape parameter for snow cover equation. This parameter is determined by solving the equation for 95% snow cover
- real ∗8 parm::snocovmx

  Minimum snow water content that corresponds to 100% snow cover. If the snow water content is less than SNOC↩ OVMX, then a certain percentage of the ground will be bare (mm H2O)

- real ∗8 parm::lyrtile

  drainage tile flow in soil layer for day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 **parm::lyrtilex**
- real ∗8 parm::sno50cov

  Fraction of SNOCOVMX that corresponds to 50% snow cover. SWAT assumes a nonlinear relationship between snow water and snow cover.
- real ∗8 parm::ai0

  ratio of chlorophyll-a to algal biomass (ug chla/mg alg)
- real ∗8 parm::ai1

  fraction of algal biomass that is nitrogen (mg N/mg alg)
- real ∗8 parm::ai2

  fraction of algal biomass that is phosphorus (mg P/mg alg)
- real ∗8 parm::ai3

  the rate of oxygen production per unit of algal photosynthesis (mg O2/mg alg)
- real ∗8 parm::ai4

  the rate of oxygen uptake per unit of algae respiration (mg O2/mg alg)
- real ∗8 parm::ai5

  the rate of oxygen uptake per unit of NH3 nitrogen oxidation (mg O2/mg N)
- real ∗8 parm::ai6

  the rate of oxygen uptake per unit of NO2 nitrogen oxidation (mg O2/mg N)
- real ∗8 parm::rhoq

  algal respiration rate (1/day or 1/hr)
- real ∗8 parm::tfact

  fraction of solar radiation computed in the temperature heat balance that is photosynthetically active
- real ∗8 parm::k_l

  half-saturation coefficient for light (MJ/(m2∗hr))
- real ∗8 parm::k_n

  michaelis-menton half-saturation constant for nitrogen (mg N/L)
- real ∗8 parm::k_p

  michaelis-menton half saturation constant for phosphorus (mg P/L)
- real ∗8 parm::lambda0

  non-algal portion of the light extinction coefficient (1/m)
- real ∗8 parm::lambda1

  linear algal self-shading coefficient (1/(m∗ug chla/L))
- real ∗8 parm::lambda2

  nonlinear algal self-shading coefficient ((1/m)(ug chla/L)∗∗(-2/3))
- real ∗8 parm::mumax

  maximum specific algal growth rate (1/day or 1/hr)
- real ∗8 parm::p_n

  algal preference factor for ammonia
- real ∗8 parm::rnum1

  variable to hold value for rnum1s(:) (none)
- real ∗8 parm::etday

  actual evapotranspiration occuring on day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::auton

  amount of nitrogen applied in auto-fert application (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::autop

  amount of phosphorus applied in auto-fert application (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::hmntl

  amount of nitrogen moving from active organic to nitrate pool in soil profile on current day in HRU (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::hmptl

amount of phosphorus moving from active organic to nitrate pool in soil profile on current day in HRU (kg P/ha)

- real ∗8 parm::rmn2tl

  amount of nitrogen moving from the fresh organic (residue) to the nitrate(80%) and active organic(20%) pools in soil profile on current day in HRU (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::rwntl

  amount of nitrogen moving from active organic to stable organic pool in soil profile on current day in HRU (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::gwseep

  amount of water recharging deep aquifer on current day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::revapday

  amount of water moving from the shallow aquifer into the soil profile or being taken up by plant roots in the shallow aquifer (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::rmp1tl

  amount of phosphorus moving from the labile mineral pool to the active mineral pool in the soil profile on the current day in the HRU (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::rmptl

  amount of phosphorus moving from the fresh organic (residue) to the labile(80%) and organic(20%) pools in soil profile on current day in HRU (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::roctl

  amount of phosphorus moving from the active mineral pool to the stable mineral pool in the soil profile on the current day in the HRU (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::wdntl

  amount of nitrogen lost from nitrate pool by denitrification in soil profile on current day in HRU (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8 **parm::cmn_bsn**
- real ∗8 **parm::reswtr**
- real ∗8 parm::wdlprch

  die-off factor for less persistent bacteria in streams (1/day)
- real ∗8 parm::wdpres

  die-off factor for persistent bacteria in reservoirs (1/day)
- real ∗8 parm::petmeas

  potential ET value read in for day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 **parm::bury**
- real ∗8 **parm::difus**
- real ∗8 **parm::reactb**
- real ∗8 **parm::solpesto**
- real ∗8 parm::wdlpres

  die-off factor for less persistent bacteria in reservoirs (1/day)
- real ∗8 **parm::sorpesto**
- real ∗8 **parm::spcon_bsn**
- real ∗8 **parm::spexp_bsn**
- real ∗8 **parm::solpesti**
- real ∗8 **parm::sorpesti**
- real ∗8 parm::msk_co1

  calibration coefficient to control impact of the storage time constant for the reach at bankfull depth (phi(10,:) upon the storage time constant for the reach used in the Muskingum flow method
- real ∗8 parm::msk_co2

  calibration coefficient to control impact of the storage time constant for the reach at 0.1 bankfull depth (phi(13,:) upon the storage time constant for the reach used in the Muskingum flow method
- real ∗8 parm::deepstp

  depth of water in deep aquifer in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::shallstp

  depth of water in shallow aquifer in HRU on previous day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::snoprev

  amount of water stored as snow on previous day (mm H2O)

- real ∗8 parm::swprev

  amount of water stored in soil profile in the HRU on the previous day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 **parm::ressolpo**
- real ∗8 **parm::resorgno**
- real ∗8 **parm::resorgpo**
- real ∗8 **parm::resno3o**
- real ∗8 **parm::reschlao**
- real ∗8 **parm::resno2o**
- real ∗8 parm::potevmm

  volume of water evaporated from pothole expressed as depth over HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::potflwo

  volume of water released to main channel from pothole exporessed as depth over HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::potpcpmm

  precipitation falling on pothole water body expressed as depth over HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 parm::potsepmm

  seepage from pothole expressed as depth over HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8 **parm::resnh3o**
- real ∗8 **parm::qdbank**
- real ∗8 parm::bactminlp

  Threshold detection level for less persistent bacteria. When bacteria levels drop to this amount the model considers bacteria in the soil to be insignificant and sets the levels to zero (cfu/m^ 2)
- real ∗8 parm::bactminp

  Threshold detection level for persistent bacteria. When bacteria levels drop to this amount the model considers bacteria in the soil to be insignificant and sets the levels to zero (cfu/m^ 2)
- real ∗8 parm::trnsrch

  fraction of transmission losses from main channel that enter deep aquifer
- real ∗8 parm::wp20p_plt

  overall rate change for persistent bacteria on foliage (1/day)
- real ∗8 parm::potsedo

  sediment released to main channel from HRU (metric tons/ha)
- real ∗8 **parm::pest_sol**
- real ∗8 parm::bact_swf

  fraction of manure containing active colony forming units (cfu)
- real ∗8 parm::bactmx

  bacteria percolation coefficient. Ratio of solution bacteria in surface layer to solution bacteria in percolate
- real ∗8 parm::cncoef

  plant ET curve number coefficient
- real ∗8 parm::wp20lp_plt

  overall rate change for less persistent bacteria on foliage (1/day)
- real ∗8 **parm::cdn_bsn**
- real ∗8 **parm::sdnco_bsn**
- real ∗8 **parm::bactmin**
- real ∗8 parm::cn_froz

  drainge coefficient (mm day -1)
- real ∗8 parm::dorm_hr

  time threshold used to define dormant (hours)
- real ∗8 parm::smxco

  adjustment factor for max curve number s factor (0-1)
- real ∗8 parm::tb_adj

  adjustment factor for subdaily unit hydrograph basetime
- real ∗8 parm::chla_subco

  regional adjustment on sub chla_a loading (fraction)

- real ∗8 parm::depimp_bsn

  depth to impervious layer. Used to model perched water tables in all HRUs in watershed (mm)
- real ∗8 parm::ddrain_bsn

  depth to the sub-surface drain (mm)
- real ∗8 parm::tdrain_bsn

  time to drain soil to field capacity (hours)
- real ∗8 **parm::gdrain_bsn**
- real ∗8 **parm::rch_san**
- real ∗8 **parm::rch_sil**
- real ∗8 **parm::rch_cla**
- real ∗8 **parm::rch_sag**
- real ∗8 **parm::rch_lag**
- real ∗8 **parm::rch_gra**
- real ∗8 parm::hlife_ngw_bsn

  Half-life of nitrogen in groundwater? (days)
- real ∗8 **parm::ch_opco_bsn**
- real ∗8 **parm::ch_onco_bsn**
- real ∗8 parm::decr_min

  Minimum daily residue decay.
- real ∗8 parm::rcn_sub_bsn

  Concentration of nitrogen in the rainfall (mg/kg)
- real ∗8 **parm::bc1_bsn**
- real ∗8 **parm::bc2_bsn**
- real ∗8 **parm::bc3_bsn**
- real ∗8 **parm::bc4_bsn**
- real ∗8 **parm::anion_excl_bsn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wat_tbl**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sol_swpwt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::vwt**
- real ∗8 parm::re_bsn

  Effective radius of drains (range 3.0 - 40.0) (mm)
- real ∗8 parm::sdrain_bsn

  Distance bewtween two drain or tile tubes (range 7600.0 - 30000.0) (mm)
- real ∗8 **parm::sstmaxd_bsn**
- real ∗8 parm::drain_co_bsn

  Drainage coeffcient (range 10.0 - 51.0) (mm-day-1)
- real ∗8 parm::latksatf_bsn

  Multiplication factor to determine lateral ksat from SWAT ksat input value for HRU (range 0.01 - 4.0)
- real ∗8 parm::pc_bsn

  Pump capacity (def val = 1.042 mm h-1 or 25 mm day-1) (mm h-1)
- integer **parm::i_subhw**
- integer **parm::imgt**
- integer **parm::idlast**
- integer **parm::iwtr**
- integer **parm::ifrttyp**
- integer **parm::mo_atmo**
- integer **parm::mo_atmo1**
- integer **parm::ifirstatmo**
- integer **parm::iyr_atmo**
- integer **parm::iyr_atmo1**
- integer **parm::matmo**
- integer parm::mch

  maximum number of channels

- integer parm::mcr

  maximum number of crops grown per year
- integer parm::mcrdb

  maximum number of crops/landcover in database file (crop.dat)
- integer parm::mfcst

  maximum number of forecast stations
- integer parm::mfdb

  maximum number of fertilizers in fert.dat
- integer parm::mhru

  maximum number of HRUs in watershed
- integer parm::mhyd

  maximum number of hydrograph nodes
- integer parm::mpdb

  maximum number of pesticides in pest.dat
- integer parm::mrg

  maximum number of rainfall/temp gages (none)
- integer parm::mcut

  maximum number of cuttings per year
- integer parm::mgr

  maximum number of grazings per year
- integer parm::mnr

  maximum number of years of rotation
- integer parm::myr

  maximum number of years of simulation
- integer parm::isubwq

  subbasin water quality code
  0 do not calculate algae/CBOD 1 calculate algae/CBOD drainmod tile equations
- integer **parm::ffcst**
- integer parm::isproj

  special project code (none):
  1 test rewind (run simulation twice)
- integer parm::nbyr

  number of calendar years simulated (none)
- integer parm::irte

  water routing method (none):
  0 variable storage method
  1 Muskingum method
- integer parm::nrch

  number of reaches in watershed (none)
- integer parm::nres

  number of reservoirs in watershed (none)
- integer parm::nhru

  number of last HRU in previous subbasin or
  number of HRUs in watershed (none)
- integer parm::i_mo

  current month being simulated (none)
- integer **parm::mo**
- integer **parm::immo**
- integer parm::wndsim

  wind speed input code (noen)
  1 measured data read for each subbasin
  2 data simulated for each subbasin

- integer parm::ihru

  HRU number (none)
- integer parm::icode

  variable to hold value for icodes(:) (none)
- integer parm::ihout

  variable to hold value for ihouts(:) (none)
- integer parm::inum1

  variable to hold value for inum1s(:) (subbasin number) (none)
- integer parm::inum2

  variable to hold value for inum2s(:) (none)
- integer parm::inum3

  variable to hold value for inum3s(:) (none)
- integer parm::inum4

  variable to hold value for inum4s(:) (none)
- integer parm::icfac

  icfac = 0 for C-factor calculation using Cmin (as described in manual)
  = 1 for new C-factor calculation from RUSLE (no minimum needed)
- integer **parm::inum5**
- integer **parm::inum6**
- integer **parm::inum7**
- integer **parm::inum8**
- integer parm::mrech

  maximum number of rechour files
- integer parm::nrgage

  number of raingage files (none)
- integer parm::nrgfil

  number of rain gages per file (none)
- integer parm::nrtot

  total number of rain gages (none)
- integer parm::ntgage

  number of temperature gage files (none)
- integer parm::ntgfil

  number of temperature gages per file (none)
- integer parm::nttot

  total number of temperature gages (none)
- integer parm::tmpsim

  temperature input code (none)
  1 measured data read for each subbasin
  2 data simulated for each subbasin
- integer parm::icrk

  crack flow code
  1: simulate crack flow in watershed
- integer parm::irtpest

  number of pesticide to be routed through the watershed. Redefined to the sequence number of pestcide in NPNO(:) which is to be routed through the watershed (none)
- integer parm::igropt

  Qual2E option for calculating the local specific growth rate of algae
  1: multiplicative.
- integer parm::lao

  Qual2E light averaging option. Qual2E defines four light averaging options. The only option currently available in SWAT is #2.
- integer parm::npmx

number of different pesticides used in the simulation (none)

- integer parm::curyr

  current year in simulation (sequence) (none)

- integer parm::itdrn

  tile drainage equations flag/code
  1 simulate tile flow using subroutine drains(wt_shall)
  0 simulate tile flow using subroutine origtile(wt_shall,d)

- integer parm::iwtdn

  water table depth algorithms flag/code
  1 simulate wt_shall using subroutine new water table depth routine
  0 simulate wt_shall using subroutine original water table depth routine

- integer parm::ismax

  maximum depressional storage selection flag/code
  0 = static depressional storage
  1 = dynamic storage based on tillage and cumulative rainfall

- integer parm::iroutunit

  not being implemented in this version drainmod tile equations

- integer **parm::ires_nut**
- integer parm::iclb

  auto-calibration flag

- integer parm::mrecc

  maximum number of reccnst files

- integer parm::mrecd

  maximum number of recday files

- integer parm::mrecm

  maximum number of recmon files

- integer parm::mtil

  max number of tillage types in till.dat

- integer parm::mudb

  maximum number of urban land types in urban.dat

- integer parm::idist

  rainfall distribution code
  0 for skewed normal dist
  1 for mixed exponential distribution

- integer parm::mrecy

  maximum number of recyear files

- integer parm::nyskip

  number of years to skip output summarization and printing (none)

- integer parm::slrsim

  solar radiation input code (none)
  1 measured data read for each subbasin
  2 data simulated for each subbasin

- integer parm::ideg

  channel degredation code
  1: compute channel degredation (downcutting and widening)

- integer parm::ievent

  rainfall/runoff code (none)
  0 daily rainfall/curve number technique 1 sub-daily rainfall/Green&Ampt/hourly routing 3 sub-daily rainfall/Green&Ampt/hourly routing

- integer parm::ipet

  code for potential ET method (none)
  0 Priestley-Taylor method
  1 Penman/Monteith method
  2 Hargreaves method
  3 read in daily potential ET data

- integer **parm::iopera**
- integer parm::idaf

  beginning day of simulation (julian date)
- integer parm::idal

  ending day of simulation (julian date)
- integer parm::rhsim

  relative humidity input code (none)
  1 measured data read for each subbasin
  2 data simulated for each subbasin
- integer parm::leapyr

  leap year flag (none)
  0 leap year
  1 regular year
- integer parm::id1

  first day of simulation in current year (julian date)
- integer **parm::mo_chk**
- integer parm::nhtot

  total number of relative humidity records in file
- integer parm::nstot

  total number of solar radiation records in file (none)
- integer parm::nwtot

  total number of wind speed records in file
- integer parm::ifirsts

  solar radiation data search code (none)
  0 first day of solar radiation data located in file
  1 first day of solar radiation data not located in file
- integer parm::ifirsth

  relative humidity data search code (none)
  0 first day of relative humidity data located in file
  1 first day of relative humidity data not located in file
- integer parm::ifirstw

  wind speed data search code (none)
  0 first day of wind speed data located in file
  1 first day of wind speed data not located in file
- integer **parm::icst**
- integer parm::ilog

  streamflow print code
- integer parm::itotr

  number of output variables printed (output.rch)
- integer parm::iyr

  year being simulated (year)
- integer parm::iwq

  stream water quality code
  0 do not model stream water quality
  1 model stream water quality (QUAL2E & pesticide transformations)
- integer parm::iskip

  flag for calculations performed only for the first year of simulation (none)
- integer parm::ifirstpet

  potential ET data search code (none)
  0 first day of potential ET data located in file
  1 first day of potential ET data not located in file
- integer parm::iprp

print code for output.pst file
0 do not print pesticide output
1 print pesticide output

- integer parm::itotb

  number of output variables printed (output.sub)
- integer parm::itots

  number of output variables printed (output.hru)
- integer parm::itoth

  number of HRUs printed (output.hru/output.wtr)
- integer parm::pcpsim

  rainfall input code (none)
  1 measured data read for each subbasin
  2 data simulated for each subbasin
- integer **parm::nd_30**
- integer **parm::iops**
- integer **parm::iphr**
- integer **parm::isto**
- integer **parm::isol**
- integer parm::fcstcycles

  number of times forecast period is simulated (using different weather generator seeds each time)
- integer parm::fcstday

  beginning date of forecast period (julian date)
- integer parm::fcstyr

  beginning year of forecast period
- integer parm::iscen

  scenarios counter
- integer parm::subtot

  number of subbasins in watershed (none)
- integer **parm::ogen**
- integer parm::mapp

  maximum number of applications
- integer parm::mlyr

  maximum number of soil layers
- integer parm::mpst

  max number of pesticides used in wshed
- integer parm::mres

  maximum number of reservoirs
- integer parm::msub

  maximum number of subbasins
- integer parm::igen

  random number generator seed code (none):
  0: use default numbers
  1: generate new numbers in every simulation
- integer parm::iprint

  print code: 0=monthly, 1=daily, 2=annual
- integer parm::iida

  day being simulated (current julian date) (julian date)
- integer parm::icn

  CN method flag (for testing alternative method):
  0 use traditional SWAT method which bases CN on soil moisture
  1 use alternative method which bases CN on plant ET
  2 use tradtional SWAT method which bases CN on soil moisture but rention is adjusted for mildly-sloped tiled-drained watersheds.

- integer parm::ised_det

  max half-hour rainfall fraction calc option:
  0 generate max half-hour rainfall fraction from triangular distribution
  1 use monthly mean max half-hour rainfall fraction
- integer **parm::fcstcnt**
- integer **parm::mtran**
- integer **parm::idtill**
- integer, dimension(100) **parm::ida_lup**
- integer, dimension(100) **parm::iyr_lup**
- integer **parm::no_lup**
- integer **parm::no_up**
- integer **parm::nostep**
- character(len=8) parm::date

  date simulation is performed where leftmost eight characters are set to a value of yyyymmdd, where yyyy is the year, mm is the month and dd is the day
- character(len=10) parm::time

  time simulation is performed where leftmost ten characters are set to a value of hhmmss.sss, where hh is the hour, mm is the minutes and ss.sss is the seconds and milliseconds
- character(len=5) parm::zone

  time difference with respect to Coordinated Universal Time (ie Greenwich Mean Time)
- character(len=13) parm::calfile

  name of file containing calibration parameters
- character(len=13) parm::rhfile

  relative humidity file name (.hmd)
- character(len=13) parm::slrfile

  solar radiation file name (.slr)
- character(len=13) parm::wndfile

  wind speed file name (.wnd)
- character(len=13) parm::petfile

  potential ET file name (.pet)
- character(len=13) **parm::atmofile**
- character(len=13) **parm::lucfile**
- character(len=13) parm::septdb

  name of septic tank database file (septwq1.dat)
- character(len=13) **parm::dpd_file**
- character(len=13) **parm::wpd_file**
- character(len=13) **parm::rib_file**
- character(len=13) **parm::sfb_file**
- character(len=13) **parm::lid_file**
- integer, dimension(9) parm::idg

  array location of random number seed used for a given process
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ifirstr**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ifirsthr**
- integer, dimension(8) parm::values

  values(1): year simulation is performed
  values(2): month simulation is performed
  values(3): day in month simulation is performed
  values(4): time difference with respect to Coordinated Universal Time (ie Greenwich Mean Time)
  values(5): hour simulation is performed
  values(6): minute simulation is performed
  values(7): second simulation is performed
  values(8): millisecond simulation is performed
- integer, dimension(13) parm::ndays

julian date for last day of preceding month (where the array location is the number of the month). The dates are for leap years (julian date)

- integer, dimension(13) **parm::ndays_noleap**
- integer, dimension(13) **parm::ndays_leap**
- integer **parm::mapex**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::flodaya**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::seddaya**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orgndaya**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orgpdaya**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::no3daya**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::minpdaya**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::hi_targ

  harvest index target of cover defined at planting ((kg/ha)/(kg/ha))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bio_targ

  biomass target (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::tnyld

  modifier for autofertilization target nitrogen content for plant (kg N/kg yield)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::idapa**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::iypa**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ifirsta**
- integer, dimension(100) **parm::mo_transb**
- integer, dimension(100) **parm::mo_transe**
- integer, dimension(100) **parm::ih_tran**
- integer parm::msdb

  maximum number of sept wq data database (none)
- integer **parm::iseptic**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sptqs

  flow rate of the septic tank effluent per capita (m3/d)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::percp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sptbodconcs

  Biological Oxygen Demand of the septic tank effluent (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::spttssconcs

  concentration of total suspended solid in the septic tank effluent (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::spttnconcs

  concentration of total nitrogen in the septic tank effluent (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sptnh4concs

  concentration of total phosphorus of the septic tank effluent (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sptno3concs

  concentration of nitrate in the septic tank effluent (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sptno2concs

  concentration of nitrite in the septic tank effluent (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sptorgnconcs

  concentration of organic nitrogen in the septic tank effluent (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::spttpconcs

  concentration of total phosphorus in the septic tank effluent (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sptminps

  concentration of mineral phosphorus in the septic tank effluent (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sptorgps

  concentration of organic phosphorus in the septic tank effluent (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sptfcolis

  concentration of the facel caliform in the septic tank effluent (cfu/100ml)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::failyr**

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::qstemm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bio_amn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bio_bod**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::biom**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rbiom**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::fcoli**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bio_ntr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bz_perc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sep_cap

  number of permanent residents in the hourse (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::plqm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bz_area**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bz_z

  Depth of biozone layer(mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bz_thk

  thickness of biozone (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bio_bd

  density of biomass (kg/m^ 3) carbon outputs for .hru file
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::cmup_kgh**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::cmtot_kgh**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::coeff_denitr

  denitrification rate coefficient (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::coeff_bod_dc

  BOD decay rate coefficient (m^ 3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::coeff_bod_conv

  BOD to live bacteria biomass conversion factor (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::coeff_fc1

  field capacity calibration parameter 1 (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::coeff_fc2

  field capacity calibration parameter 2 (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::coeff_fecal

  fecal coliform bacteria decay rate coefficient (m^ 3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::coeff_mrt

  mortality rate coefficient (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::coeff_nitr

  nitrification rate coefficient (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::coeff_plq

  conversion factor for plaque from TDS (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::coeff_rsp

  respiration rate coefficient (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::coeff_slg1

  slough-off calibration parameter (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::coeff_slg2

  slough-off calibration parameter (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::coeff_pdistrb**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::coeff_solpslp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::coeff_solpintc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::coeff_psorpmax**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::isep_typ

  septic system type (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::i_sep**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::isep_opt

septic system operation flag (1=active, 2=failing, 3=not operated) (none)

- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sep_tsincefail**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::isep_tfail**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::isep_iyr**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sep_strm_dist**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sep_den**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sol_sumno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sol_sumsolp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::strsw_sum**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::strstmp_sum**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::strsn_sum**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::strsp_sum**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::strsa_sum**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::spill_hru**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tile_out**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hru_in**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::spill_precip**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_seep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_evap**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_sedin**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pot_solp

  soluble P loss rate in the pothole (.01 - 0.5) (1/d)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_solpi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_orgp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_orgpi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_orgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_orgni**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_mps**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_mpsi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_mpa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_mpai**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_no3i**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::precip_in**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tile_sedo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tile_no3o**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tile_solpo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tile_orgno**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tile_orgpo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tile_minpso**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tile_minpao**
- integer **parm::ia_b**
- integer **parm::ihumus**
- integer **parm::itemp**
- integer **parm::isnow**
- integer, dimension(46) parm::ipdvar

  output variable codes for output.rch file (none)
- integer, dimension(mhruo) parm::ipdvas

  output varaible codes for output.hru file (none)
- integer, dimension(msubo) parm::ipdvab

  output variable codes for output.sub file (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ipdhru

  HRUs whose output information will be printed to the output.hru and output.wtr files.
- real ∗8, dimension(mstdo) **parm::wshddayo**
- real ∗8, dimension(mstdo) **parm::wshdmono**

- real ∗8, dimension(mstdo) **parm::wshdyro**
- real ∗8, dimension(16) **parm::fcstaao**
- real ∗8, dimension(mstdo) **parm::wshdaao**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::wpstdayo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::wpstmono**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::wpstyro**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::bio_hv

  harvested biomass (dry weight) (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::yldkg

  yield (dry weight) by crop type in the HRU (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::rchmono

  reach monthly output array (varies)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::wpstaao**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rchyro**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::hrumono

  HRU monthly output data array (varies)
  hrumono(22,:) amount of irrigation water applied to HRU during month (mm H2O)
  .
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rchaao**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rchdy**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::hruyro**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::submono

  subbasin monthly output array (varies)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::hruaao**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::subyro**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::subaao**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::resoutm

  reservoir monthly output array (varies)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::resouty**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::resouta**
- real ∗8, dimension(12, 8) **parm::wshd_aamon**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::wtrmon

  HRU monthly output data array for impoundments (varies)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::wtryr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::wtraa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sub_smfmx

  max melt rate for snow during year (June 21) for subbasin(:) where deg C refers to the air temperature. SUB_SMFMX and SMFMN allow the rate of snow melt to vary through the year. These parameters are accounting for the impact of soil temperature on snow melt (range: -5.0/5.0) (mm/deg C/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sub_smfmn

  min melt rate for snow during year (Dec 21) for subbasin(:) (range: -5.0/5.0) where deg C refers to the air temperature (mm/deg C/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **parm::hrupstd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **parm::hrupsta**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **parm::hrupstm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **parm::hrupsty**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ifirstt

  temperature data search code (none)
  0 first day of temperature data located in file
  1 first day of temperature data not located in file
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ifirstpcp**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::elevp

  elevation of precipitation gage station (m)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::elevt

elevation of temperature gage station (m)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::ftmpmn

  avg monthly minimum air temperature (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::ftmpmx

  avg monthly maximum air temperature (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::ftmpstdmn

  standard deviation for avg monthly minimum air temperature (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::ftmpstdmx

  standard deviation for avg monthly maximum air temperature (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::fpcp_stat

  fpcp_stat(:,1,:): average amount of precipitation falling in one day for the month (mm/day)
  fpcp_stat(:,2,:): standard deviation for the average daily precipitation (mm/day)
  fpcp_stat(:,3,:): skew coefficient for the average daily precipitationa (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::fpr_w1

  probability of wet day after dry day in month (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::fpr_w2

  probability of wet day after wet day in month (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::fpr_w3

  proportion of wet days in the month (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_d

  average depth of main channel (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::flwin**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::flwout**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bankst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ch_wi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_onco

  channel organic n concentration (ppm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_opco

  channel organic p concentration (ppm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ch_orgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ch_orgp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::drift

  amount of pesticide drifting onto main channel in subbasin (kg)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rch_dox**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rch_bactp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::alpha_bnk

  alpha factor for bank storage recession curve (days)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::alpha_bnke

  $\exp(-alpha_bnk)$ *(none)*
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::disolvp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::algae**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sedst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rchstor**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::organicn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::organicp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::chlora**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_li

  initial length of main channel (km)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_si

  initial slope of main channel (m/m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::nitraten**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::nitriten**

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ch_bnk_san**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ch_bnk_sil**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ch_bnk_cla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ch_bnk_gra**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ch_bed_san**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ch_bed_sil**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ch_bed_cla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ch_bed_gra**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::depfp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::depsanfp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::depsilfp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::depclafp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::depsagfp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::deplagfp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::depch**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::depsanch**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::depsilch**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::depclach**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::depsagch**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::deplagch**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::depgrach**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::depgrafp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::grast**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::r2adj

  curve number retention parameter adjustment factor to adjust surface runoff for flat slopes (0.5 - 3.0) (dimensionless)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::prf

  Reach peak rate adjustment factor for sediment routing in the channel. Allows impact of peak flow rate on sediment routing and channel reshaping to be taken into account (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::depprch**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::depprfp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::spcon

  linear parameter for calculating sediment reentrained in channel sediment routing
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::spexp

  exponent parameter for calculating sediment reentrained in channel sediment routing
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sanst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::silst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::clast**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sagst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::lagst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_san**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_sil**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_cla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_sag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_lag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::potsani**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::potsili**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::potclai**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::potsagi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::potlagi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sanyld**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::silyld**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::clayld**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sagyld**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::lagyld**

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::grayld**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::res_san**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::res_sil**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::res_cla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::res_sag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::res_lag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::res_gra**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pnd_san**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pnd_sil**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pnd_cla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pnd_sag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pnd_lag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wet_san**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wet_sil**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wet_cla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wet_lag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wet_sag**
- real ∗8 **parm::ressano**
- real ∗8 **parm::ressilo**
- real ∗8 **parm::resclao**
- real ∗8 **parm::ressago**
- real ∗8 **parm::reslago**
- real ∗8 **parm::resgrao**
- real ∗8 **parm::ressani**
- real ∗8 **parm::ressili**
- real ∗8 **parm::resclai**
- real ∗8 **parm::ressagi**
- real ∗8 **parm::reslagi**
- real ∗8 **parm::resgrai**
- real ∗8 **parm::potsano**
- real ∗8 **parm::potsilo**
- real ∗8 **parm::potclao**
- real ∗8 **parm::potsago**
- real ∗8 **parm::potlago**
- real ∗8 **parm::pndsanin**
- real ∗8 **parm::pndsilin**
- real ∗8 **parm::pndclain**
- real ∗8 **parm::pndsagin**
- real ∗8 **parm::pndlagin**
- real ∗8 **parm::pndsano**
- real ∗8 **parm::pndsilo**
- real ∗8 **parm::pndclao**
- real ∗8 **parm::pndsago**
- real ∗8 **parm::pndlago**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_di

  initial depth of main channel (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_erod

  channel erodibility factor (0.0-1.0) (none)
  0 non-erosive channel
  1 no resistance to erosion
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_l2

  length of main channel (km)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ch_cov**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_bnk_bd

bulk density of channel bank sediment (1.1-1.9) (g/cc)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_bed_bd

  bulk density of channel bed sediment (1.1-1.9) (g/cc)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_bnk_kd

  erodibility of channel bank sediment by jet test (Peter Allen needs to give more info on this)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_bed_kd

  erodibility of channel bed sediment by jet test (Peter Allen needs to give more info on this)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_bnk_d50

  D50(median) particle size diameter of channel bank sediment (0.001 - 20)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_bed_d50

  D50(median) particle size diameter of channel bed sediment (micrometers) (0.001 - 20)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_cov1

  channel erodibility factor (0.0-1.0) (none)
  0 non-erosive channel
  1 no resistance to erosion
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_cov2

  channel cover factor (0.0-1.0) (none)
  0 channel is completely protected from erosion by cover
  1 no vegetative cover on channel
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::tc_bed

  critical shear stress of channel bed (N/m2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::tc_bnk

  critical shear stress of channel bank (N/m2)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_eqn

  sediment routine methods (DAILY):
  0 = original SWAT method
  1 = Bagnold's
  2 = Kodatie
  3 = Molinas WU
  4 = Yang
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::chpst_rea

  pesticide reaction coefficient in reach (1/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::chpst_vol

  pesticide volatilization coefficient in reach (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::chpst_conc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::chpst_koc

  pesticide partition coefficient between water and sediment in reach (m^3/g)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::chpst_rsp

  resuspension velocity in reach for pesticide sorbed to sediment (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::chpst_stl

  settling velocity in reach for pesticide sorbed to sediment (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_wdr

  channel width to depth ratio (m/m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::chpst_mix

  mixing velocity (diffusion/dispersion) for pesticide in reach (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sedpst_conc

  inital pesticide concentration in river bed sediment (mg/m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sedpst_bry

  pesticide burial velocity in river bed sediment (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sedpst_rea

  pesticide reaction coefficient in river bed sediment (1/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sedpst_act

  depth of active sediment layer in reach for pesticide (m)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rch_cbod**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rch_bactlp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::chside

  change in horizontal distance per unit vertical distance (0.0 - 5)
  0 = for vertical channel bank
  5 = for channel bank with gentl side slope
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rs1

  local algal settling rate in reach at 20 deg C (m/day or m/hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rs2

  benthos source rate for dissolved phosphorus in reach at 20 deg C ((mg disP-P)/(m^2∗day) or (mg dis↩ P-P)/(m^2∗hour))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rs3

  benthos source rate for ammonia nitrogen in reach at 20 deg C ((mg NH4-N)/(m^2∗day) or (mg NH4-N)/(m^2∗hour))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rs4

  rate coefficient for organic nitrogen settling in reach at 20 deg C (1/day or 1/hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rs5

  organic phosphorus settling rate in reach at 20 deg C (1/day or 1/hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rk1

  CBOD deoxygenation rate coefficient in reach at 20 deg C (1/day or 1/hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rk2

  reaeration rate in accordance with Fickian diffusion in reach at 20 deg C (1/day or 1/hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rk3

  rate of loss of CBOD due to settling in reach at 20 deg C (1/day or 1/hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rk4

  sediment oxygen demand rate in reach at 20 deg C (mg O2/(m^2∗day) or mg O2/(m^2∗hour))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rk5

  coliform die-off rate in reach (1/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rs6

  rate coefficient for settling of arbitrary non-conservative constituent in reach (1/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rs7

  benthal source rate for arbitrary non-conservative constituent in reach ((mg ANC)/(m^2∗day))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bc1

  rate constant for biological oxidation of NH3 to NO2 in reach at 20 deg C (1/day or 1/hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bc2

  rate constant for biological oxidation of NO2 to NO3 in reach at 20 deg C (1/day or 1/hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bc3

  rate constant for hydrolysis of organic N to ammonia in reach at 20 deg C (1/day or 1/hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bc4

  rate constant for the decay of organic P to dissolved P in reach at 20 deg C (1/day or 1/hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rk6

  decay rate for arbitrary non-conservative constituent in reach (1/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ammonian**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_sedpstconc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::wurch

  average daily water removal from the reach for the month (10^4 m^3/day)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::icanal**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::itb**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_revap

  revap coeff: this variable controls the amount of water moving from bank storage to the root zone as a result of soil moisture depletion(none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dep_chan**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::harg_petco

coefficient related to radiation used in hargreaves eq (range: 0.0019 - 0.0032)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::subfr_nowtr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cncoef_sub

  soil water depletion coefficient used in the new (modified curve number method) same as soil index coeff used in APEX range: 0.5 - 2.0
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dr_sub**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sub_fr

  fraction of total watershed area contained in subbasin (km2/km2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wcklsp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_minp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_sw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_sumfc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_gwno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_gwsolp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::co2

  CO2 concentration (ppmv)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sub_km

  area of subbasin in square kilometers (km^ 2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wlat

  latitude of weather station used to compile data (degrees)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sub_tc

  time of concentration for subbasin (hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_pet**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::welev

  elevation of weather station used to compile weather generator data (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_orgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_orgp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_bd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_wtmp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_sedpa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_sedps**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::daylmn

  shortest daylength occurring during the year (hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_minpa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_minps**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::latcos

  $\cos(latitude)$ *(none)*
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::latsin

  $\sin(latitude)$ *(none)*
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::phutot

  total potential heat units for year (used when no crop is growing) (heat unit)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::plaps

  precipitation lapse rate: precipitation change due to change in elevation (mm H2O/km)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::tlaps

  temperature lapse rate: temperature change due to change in elevation (deg C/km)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::tmp_an

  average annual air temperature (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sub_precip

  amount of water reaching soil surface in subbasin (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rammo_sub

  atmospheric deposition of ammonium values for entire watershed (mg/l)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rcn_sub

atmospheric deposition of nitrate for entire watershed (mg/l)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pcpdays**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::atmo_day**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sub_snom

  amount of snow melt in subbasin on day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sub_qd

  surface runoff that reaches main channel during day in subbasin (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_sedy**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sub_tran

  transmission losses on day in subbasin (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_no3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_latno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sub_sftmp

  snowfall temperature for subbasin(:). Mean air temperature at which precip is equally likely to be rain as snow/freezing rain (range: -5.0/5.0) (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sub_smtmp

  snow melt base temperature for subbasin(:) mean air temperature at which snow melt will occur (range: -5.0/5.0) (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sub_timp

  snow pack temperature lag factor (0-1) (none)
  1 = no lag (snow pack temp=current day air temp) as the lag factor goes to zero, the snow pack's temperature will be less influenced by the current day's air temperature
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_tileno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_solp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_subp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_etday**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sub_elev

  average elevation of HRU (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_wyld**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_surfq**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::qird**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_gwq**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_sep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_chl**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_cbod**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_dox**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_solpst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_sorpst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_yorgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_yorgp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sub_lat

  latitude of HRU/subbasin (degrees)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_bactp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_bactlp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_latq**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_gwq_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_tileq**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_vaptile**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_dsan**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_dsil**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_dcla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_dsag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_dlag**
- real ∗8 **parm::vap_tile**

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wnan**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_stpwt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sub_pst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sub_hhqd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sub_hhwtmp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::huminc

  monthly humidity adjustment. Daily values for relative humidity within the month are rasied or lowered by the specified amount (used in climate change studies) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::radinc

  monthly solar radiation adjustment. Daily radiation within the month is raised or lowered by the specified amount (used in climate change studies) (MJ/m^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::rfinc

  monthly rainfall adjustment. Daily rainfall within the month is adjusted to the specified percentage of the original value (used in climate change studies)(%)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::tmpinc

  monthly temperature adjustment. Daily maximum and minimum temperatures within the month are raised or lowered by the specified amount (used in climate change studies) (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_k1

  effective hydraulic conductivity of tributary channel alluvium (mm/hr)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_k2

  effective hydraulic conductivity of main channel alluvium (mm/hr)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::elevb

  elevation at the center of the band (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::elevb_fr

  fraction of subbasin area within elevation band (the same fractions should be listed for all HRUs within the subbasin) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::wndav

  average wind speed for the month (m/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_n1

  Manning's "n" value for the tributary channels (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_n2

  Manning's "n" value for the main channel (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_s1

  average slope of tributary channels (m/m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_s2

  average slope of main channel (m/m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_w1

  average width of tributary channels (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_w2

  average width of main channel (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::dewpt

  average dew point temperature for the month (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::amp_r

  average fraction of total daily rainfall occuring in maximum half-hour period for month (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::solarav

  average daily solar radiation for the month (MJ/m^2/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::tmpstdmx

  standard deviation for avg monthly maximum air temperature (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::pcf

  normalization coefficient for precipitation generated from skewed distribution (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::tmpmn

  avg monthly minimum air temperature (deg C)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::tmpmx

  avg monthly maximum air temperature (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::tmpstdmn

  standard deviation for avg monthly minimum air temperature (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::otmpstdmn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::otmpmn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::otmpmx**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::otmpstdmx**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ch_erodmo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::uh**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::hqdsave**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::hsdsave**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::pr_w1

  probability of wet day after dry day in month (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::pr_w2

  probability of wet day after wet day in month (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::pr_w3

  proportion of wet days in the month (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **parm::pcp_stat**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::opr_w1**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::opr_w2**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::opr_w3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **parm::opcp_stat**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ireg

  precipitation category (none):
  1 precipitation <= 508 mm/yr
  2 precipitation > 508 and <= 1016 mm/yr
  3 precipitation > 1016 mm/yr
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::hrutot

  number of HRUs in subbasin (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hru1**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ihgage

  HRU relative humidity data code (gage # for relative humidity data used in as HRU) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::isgage

  HRU solar radiation data code (record # for solar radiation used in HRU) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::iwgage

  HRU wind speed gage data code (gage # for wind speed data used in HRU) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::subgis

  GIS code printed to output files (output.sub) (none.
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::irgage

  subbasin rain gage data code (gage # for rainfall data used in HRU) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::itgage

  subbasin temp gage data code (gage # for temperature data used in HRU) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::irelh

  (none) irelh = 0 (dewpoint)
  irelh = 1 (relative humidity)
  note: inputs > 1.0 (dewpoint)
  inputs < 1.0 (relative hum)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::fcst_reg**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_aorgn

  amount of nitrogen stored in the active organic (humic) nitrogen pool (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_fon

  amount of nitrogen stored in the fresh organic (residue) pool (kg N/ha)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_tmp

  average temperature of soil layer on previous day or
  daily average temperature of soil layer (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_awc

  available water capacity of soil layer (mm H20/mm soil)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::volcr

  crack volume for soil layer (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_prk

  percolation storage array (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::pperco_sub

  subbasin phosphorus percolation coefficient. Ratio of soluble phosphorus in surface to soluble phosphorus in percolate
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_stap

  amount of phosphorus in the soil layer stored in the stable mineral phosphorus pool (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::conv_wt

  factor which converts kg/kg soil to kg/ha (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_actp

  amount of phosphorus stored in the active mineral phosphorus pool (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_solp

  soluble P concentration in top soil layer (mg P/kg soil) or
  amount of inorganic phosphorus stored in solution. NOTE UNIT CHANGE! (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::crdep

  maximum or potential crack volume (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_fc

  amount of water available to plants in soil layer at field capacity (fc - wp) (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_ul

  amount of water held in the soil layer at saturation (sat - wp water) (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_bd

  bulk density of the soil layer in HRU (Mg/m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_z

  depth to bottom of soil layer (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_st

  amount of water stored in the soil layer on any given day (less wp water) (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_up

  water content of soil at -0.033 MPa (field capacity) (mm H2O/mm soil)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_clay

  percent clay content in soil material (UNIT CHANGE!) (% or none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_hk

  beta coefficent to calculate hydraulic conductivity (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::flat

  lateral flow storage array (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_nh3

  amount of nitrogen stored in the ammonium pool in soil layer (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_ec

  electrical conductivity of soil layer (dS/m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_orgn

  amount of nitrogen stored in the stable organic N pool. NOTE UNIT CHANGE! (mg N/kg soil or kg N/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_por

  total porosity of soil layer expressed as a fraction of the total volume (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_wp

  water content of soil at -1.5 MPa (wilting point) (mm H20/mm soil)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_orgp

  amount of phosphorus stored in the organic P pool. NOTE UNIT CHANGE! (mg P/kg soil or kg P/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_hum

  amount of organic matter in the soil layer classified as humic substances (kg humus/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_wpmm

  water content of soil at -1.5 MPa (wilting point) (mm H20)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_no3

  amount of nitrogen stored in the nitrate pool. This variable is read in as a concentration and converted to kg/ha (this value is read from the .sol file in units of mg/kg) (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_cbn

  percent organic carbon in soil layer (%)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_k

  saturated hydraulic conductivity of soil layer (mm/hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_rsd

  amount of organic matter in the soil layer classified as residue (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_fop

  amount of phosphorus stored in the fresh organic (residue) pool (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_rock

  percent of rock fragments in soil layer (%)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_silt

  percent silt content in soil material (UNIT CHANGE!) (% or none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sol_sand

  percent sand content of soil material (%)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::orig_solno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::orig_solorgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::orig_solsolp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::orig_solorgp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::orig_soltmp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::orig_solrsd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::orig_solfop**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::orig_solfon**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::orig_solaorgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::orig_solst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::orig_solactp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::orig_solstap**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::orig_volcr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::conk**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::sol_pst

  sol_pst(:,:,1) initial amount of pesticide in first layer read in from .chm file (mg/kg)
  sol_pst(:,:,:) amount of pesticide in layer. NOTE UNIT CHANGE! (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::sol_kp

  pesticide sorption coefficient, Kp; the ratio of the concentration in the solid phase to the concentration in solution ((mg/kg)/(mg/L))
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **parm::orig_solpst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::velsetlr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::velsetlp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::br1

  1st shape parameter for reservoir surface area equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::evrsv

  lake evaporation coefficient (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::res_k

  hydraulic conductivity of the reservoir bottom (mm/hr)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::lkpst_conc

  pesticide concentration in lake water (mg/m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::res_evol

  volume of water needed to fill the reservoir to the emergency spillway (read in as 10^4 m^3 and converted to m^3) (m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::res_pvol

  volume of water needed to fill the reservoir to the principal spillway (read in as 10^4 m^3 and converted to m^3) (m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::res_vol

  reservoir volume (read in as 10^4 m^3 and converted to m^3) (m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::res_psa

  reservoir surface area when reservoir is filled to principal spillway (ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::lkpst_rea

  pesticide reaction coefficient in lake water (1/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::lkpst_vol

  pesticide volatilization coefficient in lake water (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::br2

  2nd shape parameter for reservoir surface area equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::res_rr

  average daily principal spillway release volume (read in as a release rate in m^3/s and converted to m^3/day) (m^3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::res_sed

  amount of sediment in reservoir (read in as mg/L and converted to kg/L) (kg/L)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::lkpst_koc

  pesticide partition coefficient between water and sediment in lake water (m^3/g)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::lkpst_mix

  mixing velocity (diffusion/dispersion) in lake water for pesticide (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::lkpst_rsp

  resuspension velocity in lake water for pesticide sorbed to sediment (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::lkpst_stl

  settling velocity in lake water for pesticide sorbed to sediment (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::lkspst_conc

  pesticide concentration in lake bed sediment (mg/m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::lkspst_rea

  pesticide reaction coefficient in lake bed sediment (1/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::theta_n**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::theta_p**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::con_nirr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::con_pirr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::lkspst_act

  depth of active sediment layer in lake for for pesticide (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::lkspst_bry

  pesticide burial velocity in lake bed sediment (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sed_stlr**
- real ∗8, dimension(7) **parm::resdata**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::res_nsed

  normal amount of sediment in reservoir (read in as mg/L and convert to kg/L) (kg/L)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wurtnf

  fraction of water removed from the reservoir via WURESN which is returned and becomes flow from the reservoir outlet (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::chlar

  chlorophyll-a production coefficient for reservoir (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::res_no3
  amount of nitrate in reservoir (kg N)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::res_orgn
  amount of organic N in reservoir (kg N)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::res_orgp
  amount of organic P in reservoir (kg P)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::res_solp
  amount of soluble P in reservoir (kg P)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::res_chla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::res_seci**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::res_esa
  reservoir surface area when reservoir is filled to emergency spillway (ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::res_nh3
  amount of ammonia in reservoir (kg N)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::res_no2
  amount of nitrite in reservoir (kg N)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::seccir
  water clarity coefficient for reservoir (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::res_bactp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::res_bactlp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::oflowmn_fps
  minimum reservoir outflow as a fraction of the principal spillway volume (0-1) (fraction)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::starg_fps
  target volume as a fraction of the principal spillway volume (.1-5) (fraction)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::weirc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::weirk**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::weirw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::acoef**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bcoef**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ccoef**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_resvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_ressed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_lkpstconc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_lkspstconc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_ressolp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_resorgp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_resno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_resno2**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_resnh3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_resorgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::oflowmn
  minimum daily ouflow for the month (read in as m^3/s and converted to m^3/day) (m^3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::oflowmx
  maximum daily ouflow for the month (read in as m^3/s and converted to m^3/day) (m^3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::starg
  monthly target reservoir storage (needed if IRESCO=2) (read in as 10^4 m^3 and converted to m^3) (m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::psetlr1
  phosphorus settling rate for mid-year period (read in as m/year and converted to m/day) (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::psetlr2
  phosphorus settling rate for remainder of year (read in as m/year and converted to m/day) (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::nsetlr1
  nitrogen settling rate for mid-year period (read in as m/year and converted to m/day) (m/day)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::nsetlr2

  nitrogen settling rate for remainder of year (read in as m/year and converted to m/day) (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::wuresn

  average amount of water withdrawn from reservoir each month for consumptive water use (read in as 10^4 m^3 and converted to m^3) (m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::res_out

  measured average daily outflow from the reservoir for the month (needed if IRESCO=1) (read in as m^3/s and converted to m^3/day) (m^3/day)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::res_sub

  number of subbasin reservoir is in (weather for the subbasin is used for the reservoir) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ires1

  beginning of mid-year nutrient settling "season" (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ires2

  end of mid-year nutrient settling "season" (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::iresco

  outflow simulation code (none):
  0 compute outflow for uncontrolled reservoir with average annual release rate
  1 measured monthly outflow
  2 simulated controlled outflow-target release
  3 measured daily outflow
  4 stage/volume/outflow relationship
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::iyres

  year of the simulation that the reservoir becomes operational (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::mores

  month the reservoir becomes operational (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::iflod1r

  beginning month of non-flood season (needed if IRESCO=2) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::iflod2r

  ending month of non-flood season (needed if IRESCO=2) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ndtargr

  number of days to reach target storage from current reservoir storage (needed if IRESCO=2) (days)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ap_ef

  application efficiency (0-1) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::decay_f

  exponential of the rate constant for degradation of the pesticide on foliage (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::skoc

  soil adsorption coefficient normalized for soil organic carbon content ((mg/kg)/(mg/L))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::decay_s

  exponential of the rate constant for degradation of the pesticide in soil (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::hlife_f

  half-life of pesticide on foliage (days)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::hlife_s

  half-life of pesticide in soil (days)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pst_wof

  fraction of pesticide on foliage which is washed-off by a rainfall event (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pst_wsol

  solubility of chemical in water (mg/L (ppm))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::irramt

  depth of irrigation water applied to HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::phusw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::phusw_nocrop**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pstflg

flag for types of pesticide used in watershed. Array location is pesticide ID number
0: pesticide not used
1: pesticide used

- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::nope

  sequence number of pesticide in NPNO(:) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::nop**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::yr_skip**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::isweep**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::icrmx**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::nopmx**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::mgtop**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::idop**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::mgt1iop**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::mgt2iop**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::mgt3iop**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::mgt4op**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::mgt5op**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::mgt6op**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::mgt7op**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::mgt8op**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::mgt9op**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::mgt10iop**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::phu_op**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cnyld

  fraction of nitrogen in yield (kg N/kg yield)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rsdco_pl

  plant residue decomposition coefficient. The fraction of residue which will decompose in a day assuming optimal moisture, temperature, C:N ratio, and C:P ratio (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wac21

  1st shape parameter for radiation use efficiency equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wac22

  2nd shape parameter for radiation use efficiency equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::alai_min

  minimum LAI during winter dormant period (m^2/m^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::leaf1

  1st shape parameter for leaf area development equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::leaf2

  2nd shape parameter for leaf area development equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wsyf

  Value of harvest index between 0 and HVSTI which represents the lowest value expected due to water stress ((kg/ha)/(kg/ha))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bio_e

  biomass-energy ratio. The potential (unstressed) growth rate per unit of intercepted photosynthetically active radiation.((kg/ha)/(MJ/m∗∗2))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::hvsti

  harvest index: crop yield/aboveground biomass ((kg/ha)/(kg/ha))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::t_base

  minimum temperature for plant growth (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::t_opt

  optimal temperature for plant growth (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::chtmx

  maximum canopy height (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cvm

natural log of USLE_C (the minimum value of the USLE C factor for the land cover) (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::gsi

  maximum stomatal conductance (m/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::vpd2

  rate of decline in stomatal conductance per unit increase in vapor pressure deficit ((m/s)∗(1/kPa))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wavp

  rate of decline in radiation use efficiency as a function of vapor pressure deficit (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bio_leaf

  fraction of leaf/needle biomass that drops during dormancy (for trees only) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::blai

  maximum (potential) leaf area index (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cpyld

  fraction of phosphorus in yield (kg P/kg yield)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dlai

  fraction of growing season when leaf area declines (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rdmx

  maximum root depth of plant (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bio_n1

  1st shape parameter for plant N uptake equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bio_n2

  2nd shape parameter for plant N uptake equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bio_p1

  1st shape parameter for plant P uptake equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bio_p2

  2st shape parameter for plant P uptake equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bm_dieoff

  fraction above ground biomass that dies off at dormancy (fraction)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmx_trees**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ext_coef**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rsr1

  initial root to shoot ratio at the beg of growing season
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rsr2

  root to shoot ratio at the end of the growing season
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pltnfr1

  nitrogen uptake parameter #1: normal fraction of N in crop biomass at emergence (kg N/kg biomass)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pltnfr2

  nitrogen uptake parameter #2: normal fraction of N in crop biomass at 0.5 maturity (kg N/kg biomass)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pltnfr3

  nitrogen uptake parameter #3: normal fraction of N in crop biomass at maturity (kg N/kg biomass)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pltpfr1

  phosphorus uptake parameter #1: normal fraction of P in crop biomass at emergence (kg P/kg biomass)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pltpfr2

  phosphorus uptake parameter #2: normal fraction of P in crop biomass at 0.5 maturity (kg P/kg biomass)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pltpfr3

  phosphorus uptake parameter #3: normal fraction of P in crop biomass at maturity (kg P/kg biomass)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::idc

crop/landcover category:
1 warm season annual legume
2 cold season annual legume
3 perennial legume
4 warm season annual
5 cold season annual
6 perennial
7 trees

- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::mat_yrs**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bactpdb

  concentration of persistent bacteria in manure (fertilizer) (cfu/g manure)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::fminn

  fraction of fertilize that is mineral N (NO3 + NH3) (kg minN/kg fert)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::forgn

  fraction of organic N (kg orgN/kg fert) (kg orgN/kg frt)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::forgp

  fraction of fertilizer that is organic P (kg orgP/kg frt)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bactkddb

  fraction of bacteria in solution (the remaining fraction is sorbed to soil particles) (none):
  1: all bacteria in solution
  0: all bacteria sorbed to soil particles
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bactlpdb

  concentration of less persistent bacteria in manure (fertilizer) (cfu/g manure)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::fminp

  fraction of fertilizer that is mineral P (kg minP/kg fert)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::fnh3n

  fraction of mineral N in fertilizer that is NH3-N (kgNH3-N/kgminN)
- character(len=8), dimension(200) parm::fertnm

  name of fertilizer
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::curbden

  curb length density in HRU (km/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dirtmx

  maximum amount of solids allowed to build up on impervious surfaces (kg/curb km)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::fimp

  fraction of HRU area that is impervious (both directly and indirectly connected)(fraction)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::urbcoef

  wash-off coefficient for removal of constituents from an impervious surface (1/mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::thalf

  time for the amount of solids on impervious areas to build up to 1/2 the maximum level (days)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::tnconc

  concentration of total nitrogen in suspended solid load from impervious areas (mg N/kg sed)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::tno3conc

  concentration of NO3-N in suspended solid load from impervious areas (mg NO3-N/kg sed)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::tpconc

  concentration of total phosphorus in suspended solid load from impervious areas (mg P/kg sed)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::fcimp

  fraction of HRU area that is classified as directly connected impervious (fraction)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::urbcn2

  SCS curve number for moisture condition II in impervious areas (none)
- real ∗8 parm::fr_curb

  availability factor, the fraction of the curb length that is sweepable (none)
- real ∗8 parm::frt_kg

  amount of fertilizer applied to HRU (kg/ha)

- real ∗8 parm::pst_dep

  depth of pesticide in the soil (mm)
- real ∗8 **parm::sweepeff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ranrns_hru**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::itill**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::deptil

  depth of mixing caused by tillage operation (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::effmix

  mixing efficiency of tillage operation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ranrns

  random roughness of a given tillage operation (mm)
- character(len=8), dimension(550) parm::tillnm

  8-character name for the tillage operation
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rnum1s

  For ICODES equal to (none)
  0,1,3,5,9: not used
  2: Fraction of flow in channel
  4: amount of water transferred (as defined by INUM4S)
  7,8,10,11: drainage area in square kilometers associated with the record file
  12: rearation coefficient.
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::hyd_dakm

  total drainage area of hydrograph in square kilometers (km^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::varoute**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::shyd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::vartran**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **parm::hhvaroute**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::icodes

  routing command code (none):
  0 = finish
  1 = subbasin
  2 = route
  3 = routres
  4 = transfer
  5 = add
  6 = rechour
  7 = recmon
  8 = recyear
  9 = save
  10 = recday
  11 = reccnst
  12 = structure
  13 = apex
  14 = saveconc
  15 =
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ihouts

  For ICODES equal to (none)
  0: not used
  1,2,3,5,7,8,10,11: hydrograph storage location number
  4: departure type (1=reach, 2=reservoir)
  9: hydrograph storage location of data to be printed to event file
  14:hydrograph storage location of data to be printed to saveconc file.
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::inum1s

  For ICODES equal to (none)
  0: not used
  1: subbasin number
  2: reach number
  3: reservoir number

4: reach or res # flow is diverted from
5: hydrograph storage location of 1st dataset to be added
7,8,9,10,11,14: file number.

- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::inum2s

  For ICODES equal to (none)
  0,1,7,8,10,11: not used
  2,3: inflow hydrograph storage location
  4: destination type (1=reach, 2=reservoir)
  5: hydrograph storage location of 2nd dataset to be added
  9,14:print frequency (0=daily, 1=hourly)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::inum3s

  For ICODES equal to (none)
  0,1,5,7,8,10,11: not used
  2,3: subbasin number 4: destination number. Reach or reservoir receiving water
  9: print format (0=normal, fixed format; 1=txt format for AV interface, recday)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::inum4s

  For ICODES equal to (none)
  0,2,3,5,7,8,9,10,11: not used
  1: GIS code printed to output file (optional)
  4: rule code governing transfer of water (1=fraction transferred out, 2=min volume or flow left, 3=exact amount transferred)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::inum5s**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::inum6s**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::inum7s**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::inum8s**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::subed**
- character(len=10), dimension(:), allocatable **parm::recmonps**
- character(len=10), dimension(:), allocatable **parm::reccnstps**
- character(len=5), dimension(:), allocatable **parm::subnum**
- character(len=4), dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hruno**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::grwat_n

  Mannings's n for grassed waterway (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::grwat_i

  flag for the simulation of grass waterways (none)
  = 0 inactive
  = 1 active
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::grwat_l

  length of grass waterway (km)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::grwat_w

  average width of grassed waterway (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::grwat_d

  depth of grassed waterway from top of bank to bottom (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::grwat_s

  average slope of grassed waterway channel (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::grwat_spcon

  linear parameter for calculating sediment in grassed waterways (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tc_gwat**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_volmm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_tilemm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_volxmm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pot_fr

  fraction of HRU area that drains into pothole (km^ 2/km^ 2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pot_tile

  average daily outflow to main channel from tile flow if drainage tiles are installed in pothole (needed only if current HRU is IPOT) (m^ 3/s)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pot_vol

  initial or current volume of water stored in the depression/impounded area (read in as mm and converted to m^3) (needed only if current HRU is IPOT) (mm or m^3 H20)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::potsa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pot_volx

  maximum volume of water stored in the depression/impounded area (read in as mm and converted to m^3) (needed only if current HRU is IPOT) (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wfsh

  wetting front matric potential (average capillary suction at wetting front) (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::potflwi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::potsedi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pot_no3l

  nitrate decay rate in impounded area (1/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pot_nsed

  normal sediment concentration in impounded water (needed only if current HRU is IPOT)(mg/L)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::gwno3

  nitrate-N concentration in groundwater loading to reach (mg N/L)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::newrti

  infiltration rate for last time step from the previous day (mm/hr)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::fsred

  reduction in bacteria loading from filter strip (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_sed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_no3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tmpavp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dis_stream

  average distance to stream (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::evpot

  pothole evaporation coefficient (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pot_solpl**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sed_con**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orgn_con**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orgp_con**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pot_k

  hydraulic conductivity of soil surface of pothole `defaults to conductivity of upper soil (0.↩ 01-10.) layer`
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::soln_con**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::solp_con**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::n_reduc

  nitrogen uptake reduction factor (not currently used; defaulted 300.)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::n_lag

  lag coefficient for calculating nitrate concentration in subsurface drains (0.001 - 1.0) (dimensionless)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::n_ln

  power function exponent for calculating nitrate concentration in subsurface drains (1.0 - 3.0) (dimensionless)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::n_lnco

  coefficient for power function for calculating nitrate concentration in subsurface drains (0.5 - 4.0) (dimensionless)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ioper**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ngrwat**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::usle_ls

  USLE equation length slope (LS) factor (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::filterw

  filter strip width for bacteria transport (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::phuacc

fraction of plant heat units accumulated (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sumix

  sum of all tillage mixing efficiencies for HRU operation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::epco

  plant water uptake compensation factor (0-1) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::esco

  soil evaporation compensation factor (0-1) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::hru_slp

  average slope steepness (m/m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::slsubbsn

  average slope length for subbasin (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::erorgn

  organic N enrichment ratio, if left blank the model will calculate for every event (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::erorgp

  organic P enrichment ratio, if left blank the model will calculate for every event (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::biomix

  biological mixing efficiency. Mixing of soil due to activity of earthworms and other soil biota. Mixing is performed at the end of every calendar year (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pnd_seci**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::canmx

  maximum canopy storage (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::divmax

  maximum daily irrigation diversion from the reach (when IRRSC=1 or IRR=3): when value is positive the units are mm H2O; when the value is negative, the units are (10^ 4 m^ 3 H2O) (mm H2O or 10^ 4 m^ 3 H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::flowmin

  minimum instream flow for irrigation diversions when IRRSC=1, irrigation water will be diverted only when streamflow is at or above FLOWMIN (m^ 3/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::usle_p

  USLE equation support practice (P) factor (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::lat_sed

  sediment concentration in lateral flow (g/L)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rch_dakm

  total drainage area contributing to flow at the outlet (pour point) of the reach in square kilometers (km^ 2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cn1

  SCS runoff curve number for moisture condition I (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pnd_no3s**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::lat_ttime

  lateral flow travel time or exponential of the lateral flow travel time (days or none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cn2

  SCS runoff curve number for moisture condition II (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::flowfr

  fraction of available flow in reach that is allowed to be applied to the HRU (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sol_zmx

  maximum rooting depth (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::tile_ttime

  exponential of the tile flow travel time (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::slsoil

  slope length for lateral subsurface flow (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::gwminp

  soluble P concentration in groundwater loading to reach (mg P/L)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sol_cov

amount of residue on soil surface (kg/ha)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sed_stl

  fraction of sediment remaining suspended in impoundment after settling for one day (kg/kg)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ov_n

  Manning's "n" value for overland flow (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pnd_no3

  amount of nitrate in pond (kg N)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pnd_solp

  amount of soluble P in pond (kg P)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::yldanu

  annual yield (dry weight) in the HRU (metric tons/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::driftco

  coefficient for pesticide drift directly onto stream (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pnd_orgn

  amount of organic N in pond (kg N)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pnd_orgp

  amount of organic P in pond (kg P)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cn3

  SCS runoff curve number for moisture condition III (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::twlpnd

  water lost through seepage from ponds on day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::twlwet

  water lost through seepage from wetlands on day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::hru_fr

  fraction of subbasin area contained in HRU (km^ 2/km^ 2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sol_sumul

  amount of water held in soil profile at saturation (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pnd_chla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::hru_km

  area of HRU in square kilometers (km^ 2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bio_ms

  land cover/crop biomass (dry weight) (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sol_alb

  albedo when soil is moist (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::strsw

  fraction of potential plant growth achieved on the day where the reduction is caused by water stress (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pnd_fr

  fraction of HRU/subbasin area that drains into ponds (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pnd_k

  hydraulic conductivity through bottom of ponds (mm/hr)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pnd_psa

  surface area of ponds when filled to principal spillway (ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pnd_pvol

  runoff volume from catchment area needed to fill the ponds to the principal spillway (UNIT CHANGE!) (10^ 4 m^ 3 H2O or m^ 3 H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pnd_esa

  surface area of ponds when filled to emergency spillway (ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pnd_evol

  runoff volume from catchment area needed to fill the ponds to the emergency spillway (UNIT CHANGE!) (10^ 4 m^ 3 H2O or m^ 3 H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pnd_vol

volume of water in ponds (UNIT CHANGE!) (10^4 m^3 H2O or m^3 H2O)

- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::yldaa

  average annual yield in the HRU (metric tons)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pnd_nsed

  normal sediment concentration in pond water (UNIT CHANGE!) (mg/kg or kg/kg)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pnd_sed

  sediment concentration in pond water (UNIT CHANGE!) (mg/kg or kg/kg)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::strsa**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dep_imp**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::evpnd**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::evwet**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wet_fr

  fraction of HRU/subbasin area that drains into wetlands (none)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wet_k

  hydraulic conductivity of bottom of wetlands (mm/hr)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wet_nsa

  surface area of wetlands in subbasin at normal water level (ha)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wet_nvol

  runoff volume from catchment area needed to fill wetlands to normal water level (UNIT CHANGE!) (10^4 m^3 H2O or m^3 H2O)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::iwetgw**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::iwetile**
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wet_mxsa

  surface area of wetlands at maximum water level (ha)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wet_mxvol

  runoff volume from catchment area needed to fill wetlands to maximum water level (UNIT CHANGE!) (10^4 m^3 H2O or m^3 H2O)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wet_vol

  volume of water in wetlands (UNIT CHANGE!) (10^4 m^3 H2O or m^3 H2O)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wet_nsed

  normal sediment concentration in wetland water (UNIT CHANGE!) (mg/kg or kg/kg)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wet_sed

  sediment concentration in wetland water (UNIT CHANGE!) (mg/L or kg/L)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bp1

  1st shape parameter for pond surface area equation (none)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bp2

  2nd shape parameter for the pond surface area equation (none)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sci

  retention coefficient for CN method based on plant ET (none)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::smx

  retention coefficient for CN method based on soil moisture (none)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bw1

  1st shape parameter for the wetland surface area equation (none)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bw2

  2nd shape parameter for the wetland surface area equation (none)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bactpq

  persistent bacteria in soil solution (# cfu/m^2)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cnday

  curve number for current day, HRU and at current soil moisture (none)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bactlp_plt

  less persistent bacteria on foliage (# cfu/m^2)
- real *8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bactp_plt

persistent bacteria on foliage (# cfu/m^2)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::auto_eff

  fertilizer application efficiency calculated as the amount of N applied divided by the amount of N removed at harvest (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::secciw

  water clarity coefficient for wetland (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sol_sw

  amount of water stored in soil profile on current day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bactlpq

  less persistent bacteria in soil solution (# cfu/m^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::chlaw

  chlorophyll-a production coefficient for wetland (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::tmpav

  average air temperature on current day in HRU (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bactlps

  less persistent bacteria attached to soil particles (# cfu/m^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bactps

  persistent bacteria attached to soil particles (# cfu/m^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sno_hru

  amount of water stored as snow in HRU on current day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wet_orgn

  amount of organic N in wetland (kg N)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::hru_ra

  solar radiation for the day in HRU (MJ/m^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::subp

  precipitation for the day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rsdin

  initial residue cover (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::tmn

  minimum air temperature on current day in HRU (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::tmx

  maximum air temperature on current day in HRU (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tmp_hi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tmp_lo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::usle_k

  USLE equation soil erodibility (K) factor (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::tconc

  time of concentration for HRU (hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::hru_rmx

  maximum possible solar radiation for the day in HRU (MJ/m^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rwt

  fraction of total plant biomass that is in roots (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::olai**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::usle_cfac**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::usle_eifac**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sol_sumfc

  amount of water held in soil profile at field capacity (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::t_ov

  time for flow from farthest point in subbasin to enter a channel (hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::anano3

  total amount of NO3 applied during the year in auto-fertilization (kg N/ha)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::aird
  amount of water applied to HRU on current day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wet_orgp
  amount of organic P in wetland (kg P)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sol_avpor
  average porosity for entire soil profile (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::usle_mult
  product of USLE K,P,LS,exp(rock) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rhd
  relative humidity for the day in HRU (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::u10
  wind speed (measured at 10 meters above surface) for the day in HRU (m/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cht
  canopy height (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::aairr
  average annual amount of irrigation water applied to HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::lai_aamx
  maximum leaf area index for the entire period of simulation in the HRU (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::deepirr
  amount of water removed from deep aquifer for irrigation (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::shallirr
  amount of water removed from shallow aquifer for irrigation (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ch_l1
  longest tributary channel length in subbasin (km)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wet_no3
  amount of nitrate in wetland (kg N)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ovrlnd
  overland flow onto HRU from upstream routing unit (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::canstor
  amount of water held in canopy storage (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::irr_mx
  maximum irrigation amount per auto application (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::auto_wstr
  water stress factor which triggers auto irrigation (none or mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cfrt_id
  fertilizer/manure id number from database (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cfrt_kg
  amount of fertilzier applied to HRU on a given day (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::cpst_id**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::cpst_kg**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::irr_asq
  surface runoff ratio
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::irr_eff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::irrsq
  surface runoff ratio (0-1) .1 is 10% surface runoff (frac)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::irrefm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::irrsalt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bio_eat
  dry weight of biomass removed by grazing daily ((kg/ha)/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bio_trmp
  dry weight of biomass removed by trampling daily ((kg/ha)/day)

- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ifrt_freq**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ipst_freq**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::irr_noa**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::irr_sc**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::irr_no**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::imp_trig

  release/impound action code (none):
  0 begin impounding water
  1 release impounded water
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::fert_days**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::irr_sca**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::idplt

  land cover/crop identification code for first crop grown in HRU (the only crop if there is no rotation) (from crop.dat) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pest_days**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wstrs_id**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::bio_aahv**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::cumei**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::cumeira**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::cumrt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::cumrai**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wet_solp

  amount of soluble P in wetland (kg P)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wet_no3s**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wet_chla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pstsol

  soluble pesticide leached from bottom of soil profile (kg pst/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wet_seci**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pnd_no3g**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::delay

  groundwater delay: time required for water leaving the bottom of the root zone to reach the shallow aquifer (days)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::gwht

  groundwater height (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::gw_q

  groundwater contribution to streamflow from HRU on current day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pnd_solpg**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::alpha_bf

  alpha factor for groundwater recession curve (1/days)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::alpha_bfe

  $\exp(-alpha_b f)$ *(none)*
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::gw_spyld

  specific yield for shallow aquifer (m^3/m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::alpha_bf_d

  alpha factor for groudwater recession curve of the deep aquifer (1/days)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::alpha_bfe_d

  $\exp(-alpha_b f_d)$ *for deep aquifer (none)*
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::gw_qdeep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::gw_delaye

  $\exp(-1/delay)$ *(none)*
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::gw_revap

  revap coeff: this variable controls the amount of water moving from the shallow aquifer to the root zone as a result of soil moisture depletion (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rchrg_dp

recharge to deep aquifer: the fraction of root zone percolation that reaches the deep aquifer (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::anion_excl

  fraction of porosity from which anions are excluded
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::revapmn

  threshold depth of water in shallow aquifer required to allow revap to occur (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rchrg**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bio_min

  minimum plant biomass for grazing (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ffc

  initial HRU soil water content expressed as fraction of field capacity (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surqsolp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::deepst

  depth of water in deep aquifer (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::shallst

  depth of water in shallow aquifer in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::cklsp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wet_solpg**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rchrg_src**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::trapeff

  filter strip trapping efficiency (used for everything but bacteria) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sol_avbd

  average bulk density for soil profile (Mg/m^3)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wet_no3g**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::tdrain

  time to drain soil to field capacity yield used in autofertilization (hours)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::gwqmn

  threshold depth of water in shallow aquifer required before groundwater flow will occur (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::snotmp

  temperature of snow pack in HRU (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pplnt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::gdrain

  drain tile lag time: the amount of time between the transfer of water from the soil to the drain tile and the release of the water from the drain tile to the reach (hours)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ddrain

  depth to the sub-surface drain (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sol_crk

  crack volume potential of soil (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::brt

  fraction of surface runoff within the subbasin which takes 1 day or less to reach the subbasin outlet (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dayl

  day length (hours)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sstmaxd

  static maximum depressional storage; read from .sdr (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::re

  effective radius of drains (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sdrain

  distance between two drain tubes or tiles (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ddrain_hru**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::drain_co

  drainage coefficient (mm/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::latksatf

multiplication factor to determine conk(j1,j) from sol_k(j1,j) for HRU (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pc

  pump capacity (default pump capacity = 1.042mm/hr or 25mm/day) (mm/hr)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::stmaxd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rnd3

  random number between 0.0 and 1.0 (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rnd2

  random number between 0.0 and 1.0 (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::twash**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sol_cnsw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::doxq**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rnd8

  random number between 0.0 and 1.0 (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rnd9

  random number between 0.0 and 1.0 (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::percn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sol_sumwp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::qdr

  total amount of water entering main channel for day from HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tauton**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tautop**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::cbodu**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::chl_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tfertn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tfertp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tgrazn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tgrazp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::latq

  total lateral flow in soil profile for the day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::latno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::minpgw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::no3gw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::nplnt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tileq**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tileno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sedminpa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sedminps**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sedorgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sedyld

  soil loss caused by water erosion for day in HRU (metric tons)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sepbtm

  percolation from bottom of soil profile for the day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sedorgp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::strsn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::surfq

  surface runoff generated in HRU on the current day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::strsp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::strstmp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surqno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::hru_ha

  area of HRU in hectares (ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::hru_dafr

  fraction of total watershed area contained in HRU (km2/km2)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tcfrtn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tcfrtp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::drydep_no3

  atmospheric dry deposition of nitrates (kg/ha/yr)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::drydep_nh4

  atmospheric dry deposition of ammonia (kg/ha/yr)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bio_yrms

  annual biomass (dry weight) in the HRU (metric tons/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::phubase

  base zero total heat units (used when no land cover is growing) (heat units)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::hvstiadj

  optimal harvest index for current time during growing season ((kg/ha)/(kg/ha))
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::laiday

  leaf area index (m^2/m^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::chlap

  chlorophyll-a production coefficient for pond (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::laimxfr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pnd_psed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::seccip

  water clarity coefficient for pond (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::plantn

  amount of nitrogen in plant biomass (kg N/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::plt_et

  actual ET simulated during life of plant (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wet_psed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bio_aams

  average annual biomass in the HRU (metric tons)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::plantp

  amount of phosphorus in plant biomass (kg P/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::plt_pet

  potential ET simulated during life of plant (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dormhr

  time threshold used to define dormant period for plant (when daylength is within the time specified by dl from the minimum daylength for the area, the plant will go dormant) (hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::lai_yrmx

  maximum leaf area index for the year in the HRU (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bio_aamx**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::lat_pst

  amount of pesticide in lateral flow in HRU for the day (kg pst/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::fld_fr

  fraction of HRU area that drains into floodplain (km^2/km^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_snohru**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_potvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::pltfr_n

  fraction of plant biomass that is nitrogen (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_alai**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_bioms**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_phuacc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_sumix**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::pltfr_p**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::phu_plt

  total number of heat units to bring plant to maturity (heat units)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_phu**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_shallst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_deepst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::rip_fr

  fraction of HRU area that drains into riparian zone (km^2/km^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_pndvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_pndsed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_pndno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_pndsolp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_pndorgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_pndorgp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_wetvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_wetsed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_wetno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_wetsolp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_wetorgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_wetorgp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_solcov**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_solsw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_potno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_potsed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wtab

  water table based on 30 day antecedent climate (precip,et) (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtab_mn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtab_mx**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::shallst_n

  nitrate concentration in shallow aquifer converted to kg/ha (ppm NO3-N)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::gw_nloss**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rchrg_n**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::det_san**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::det_sil**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::det_cla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::det_sag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::det_lag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::afrt_surface

  fraction of fertilizer which is applied to top 10 mm of soil (the remaining fraction is applied to first soil layer) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tnylda**
- real ∗8 parm::frt_surface

  fraction of fertilizer which is applied to the top 10 mm of soil (the remaining fraction is applied to the first soil layer) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::auto_nyr

  maximum NO3-N content allowed to be applied in one year (kg NO3-N/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::auto_napp

  maximum NO3-N content allowed in one fertilizer application (kg NO3-N/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::auto_nstrs

  nitrogen stress factor which triggers auto fertilization (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::manure_kg**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rcn_mo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rammo_mo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::drydep_no3_mo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::drydep_nh4_mo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rcn_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rammo_d**

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::drydep_no3_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::drydep_nh4_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::yldn**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gwati**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gwatn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gwatl**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gwatw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gwatd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gwatveg**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gwata**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gwats**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gwatspcon**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rfqeo_30d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::eo_30d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::psetlp1

  phosphorus settling rate for 1st season (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::psetlp2

  phosphorus settling rate for 2nd seaso (m/day)n
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::wgnold

  previous value of wgncur(:,:) (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::wgncur

  parameter to predict the impact of precip on other weather attributes (none)
  wgncur(1,:) parameter which predicts impact of precip on daily maximum air temperature
  wgncur(2,:) parameter which predicts impact of precip on daily minimum air temperature
  wgncur(3,:) parameter which predicts impact of precip on daily solar radiation
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wrt1

  1st shape parameter for calculation of water retention (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wrt2

  2nd shape parameter for calculation of water retention (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::pst_enr

  pesticide enrichment ratio (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::zdb**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::pst_surq**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::plt_pst

  pesticide on plant foliage (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::psetlw1

  phosphorus settling rate for 1st season (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::psetlw2

  phosphorus settling rate for 2nd season (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::pst_sed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::wupnd

  average daily water removal from the pond for the month (10^4 m^3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::phi

  phi(1,:) cross-sectional area of flow at bankfull depth (m^2) phi(2,:) (none) phi(3,:) (none) phi(4,:) (none) phi(5,:) (none) phi(6,:) bottom width of main channel (m) phi(7,:) depth of water when reach is at bankfull depth (m) phi(8,:) average velocity when reach is at bankfull depth (m/s) phi(9,:) wave celerity when reach is at bankfull depth (m/s) phi(10,:) storage time constant for reach at bankfull depth (ratio of storage to discharge) (hour) phi(11,:) average velocity when reach is at 0.1 bankfull depth (low flow) (m/s) phi(12,:) wave celerity when reach is at 0.1 bankfull depth (low flow) (m/s) phi(13,:) storage time constant for reach at 0.1 bankfull depth (low flow) (ratio of storage to discharge) (hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::pcpband

  precipitation for the day in band in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::tavband

  average temperature for the day in band in HRU (deg C)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wat_phi1

  cross-sectional area of flow at bankfull depth (m^2)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wat_phi5

  flow rate when reach is at bankfull depth (m^3/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wat_phi6

  bottom width of main channel (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wat_phi7

  depth of water when reach is at bankfull (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wat_phi8

  average velocity when reach is at bankfull depth (m/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wat_phi9

  wave celerity when reach is at bankfull depth (m/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wat_phi10

  storage time constant for reach at bankfull depth (ratio of storage to discharge) (hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wat_phi11

  average velocity when reach is at 0.1 bankfull depth (low flow) (m/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wat_phi12

  wave celerity when reach is at 0.1 bankfull depth (low flow) (m/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wat_phi13

  storage time constant for reach at 0.1 bankfull depth (low flow) (ratio of storage to discharge) (hour)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::snoeb

  snow water content in elevation band on current day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::wudeep

  average daily water removal from the deep aquifer for the month (10^4 m^3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::wushal

  average daily water removal from the shallow aquifer for the month (10^4 m^3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::tmnband

  minimum temperature for the day in band in HRU (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bss1**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bss2**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bss3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bss4**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::nsetlw1

  nitrogen settling rate for 1st season (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::nsetlw2

  nitrogen settling rate for 2nd season (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::snotmpeb

  temperature of snow pack in elevation band (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::surf_bs1

  amount of surface runoff lagged over one day (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surf_bs2**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surf_bs3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surf_bs4**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surf_bs5**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surf_bs6**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surf_bs7**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surf_bs8**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surf_bs9**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surf_bs10**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surf_bs11**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surf_bs12**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surf_bs13**

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surf_bs14**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surf_bs15**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surf_bs16**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surf_bs17**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::nsetlp1

  nitrogen settling rate for 1st season (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::nsetlp2

  nitrogen settling rate for 2nd season (m/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::tmxband

  maximum temperature for the day in band in HRU (deg C)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::frad

  fraction of solar radiation occuring during hour in day in HRU (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::rainsub

  precipitation for the time step during the day in HRU (mm H2O)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rstpbsb**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::orig_snoeb**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::orig_pltpst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::terr_p**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::terr_cn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::terr_sl**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::drain_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::drain_t**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::drain_g**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::drain_idep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::cont_cn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::cont_p**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::filt_w**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::strip_n**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::strip_cn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::strip_c**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::strip_p**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::fire_cn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::cropno_upd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::hi_upd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::laimx_upd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::phug

  fraction of plant heat units at which grazing begins (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **parm::pst_lag**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::hrupest

  pesticide use flag (none)
  0: no pesticides used in HRU
  1: pesticides used in HRU
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::nrelease

  sequence number of impound/release operation within the year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::swtrg

  rainfall event flag (none):
  0: no rainfall event over midnight
  1: rainfall event over midnight
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::nrot

  number of years of rotation (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::nfert

  sequence number of fertilizer application within the year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::nro

sequence number of year in rotation (none)

- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::igro

  land cover status code (none). This code informs the model whether or not a land cover is growing at the beginning of the simulation
  0 no land cover growing
  1 land cover growing
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ipnd1

  beginning month of nutrient settling season (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ipnd2

  ending month of nutrient settling season (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::nair

  sequence number of auto-irrigation application within the year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::iflod1

  beginning month of non-flood season (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::iflod2

  ending month of non-flood season (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ndtarg

  number of days required to reach target storage from current pond storage (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::nirr

  sequence number of irrigation application within the year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::iafrttyp**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::nstress**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::igrotree**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::grz_days**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::nmgt

  management code (for GIS output only) (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::nafert

  sequence number of auto-fert application within the year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::nsweep

  sequence number of street sweeping operation within the year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::icr

  sequence number of crop grown within the current year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ncut**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::irrno

  irrigation source location (none)
  if IRRSC=1, IRRNO is the number of the reach
  if IRRSC=2, IRRNO is the number of the reservoir
  if IRRSC=3, IRRNO is the number of the subbasin
  if IRRSC=4, IRRNO is the number of the subbasin
  if IRRSC=5, not used
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sol_nly

  number of soil layers in HRU (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::npcp

  prior day category (none)
  1 dry day
  2 wet day
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::irn

  average annual number of irrigation applications in HRU (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ncf

  sequence number of continuous fertilization operation within the year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ngr

  sequence number of grazing operation within the year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::igrz**

- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ndeat**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::hru_sub

  subbasin in which HRU is located (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::urblu

  urban land type identification number from urban.dat (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ldrain

  soil layer where drainage tile is located (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::idorm

  dormancy status code (none):
  0 land cover growing (not dormant)
  1 land cover dormant
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hru_seq**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::iurban

  urban simulation code (none):
  0 no urban sections in HRU
  1 urban sections in HRU, simulate using USGS regression equations
  2 urban sections in HRU, simulate using build up/wash off algorithm
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::iday_fert**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::icfrt**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ifld

  number of HRU (in subbasin) that is a floodplain (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::irip

  number of HRU (in subbasin) that is a riparian zone (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ndcfrt**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hrugis**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::irrsc

  irrigation source code (none):
  1 divert water from reach
  2 divert water from reservoir
  3 divert water from shallow aquifer
  4 divert water from deep aquifer
  5 divert water from source outside watershed
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::ntil

  sequence number of tillage operation within current year (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::orig_igro**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::iwatable**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::curyr_mat**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ncpest**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::icpst**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ndcpst**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::iday_pest**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::irr_flag**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::irra_flag**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::rndseed

  random number generator seeds array. The seeds in the array are used to generate random numbers for the following purposes (none):
  (1) wet/dry day probability
  (2) solar radiation
  (3) precipitation
  (4) USLE rainfall erosion index
  (5) wind speed
  (6) 0.5 hr rainfall fraction
  (7) relative humidity
  (8) maximum temperature
  (9) minimum temperature
  (10) generate new random numbers

- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::iterr**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::iyterr**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::itdrain**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::iydrain**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ncrops**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::manure_id

  manure (fertilizer) identification number from fert.dat (none)
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::mgt_sdr**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::idplrot**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::icont**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::iycont**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ifilt**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::iyfilt**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::istrip**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::iystrip**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::iopday**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::iopyr**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::mgt_ops**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::wshd_pstap

  total amount of pesticide type applied in watershed during simulation (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wshd_pstdg**
- integer, dimension(12) **parm::ndmo**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::npno

  array of unique pesticides used in watershed (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::mcrhru**
- character(len=13), dimension(18) parm::rfile

  rainfall file names (.pcp)
- character(len=13), dimension(18) parm::tfile

  temperature file names (.tmp)
- character(len=4), dimension(1000) parm::urbname

  name of urban land use
- character(len=1), dimension(:), allocatable parm::kirr

  irrigation in HRU
- character(len=1), dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hydgrp**
- character(len=16), dimension(:), allocatable parm::snam

  soil series name
- character(len=17), dimension(300) parm::pname

  name of pesticide/toxin
- character(len=4), dimension(60) parm::title

  description lines in file.cio (1st 3 lines)
- character(len=4), dimension(5000) parm::cpnm

  four character code to represent crop name
- character(len=17), dimension(50) **parm::fname**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::flomon

  average daily water loading for month (m^3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::solpstmon

  average daily soluble pesticide loading for month (mg pst/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::srbpstmon

  average daily sorbed pesticide loading for month (mg pst/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::orgnmon

  average daily organic N loading for month (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::orgpmon

average daily organic P loading for month (kg P/day)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::sedmon

  average daily sediment loading for month (metric tons/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::minpmon

  average daily mineral P loading for month (kg P/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::nh3mon

  average amount of NH3-N loaded to stream on a given day in the month (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::no3mon

  average daily NO3-N loading for month (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::bactlpmon

  average amount of less persistent bacteria loaded to stream on a given day in the month (# bact/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::bactpmon

  average amount of persistent bacteria loaded to stream on a given day in the month (# bact/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::no2mon

  average amount of NO2-N loaded to stream on a given day in the month (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::cmtl1mon

  average amount of conservative metal #1 loaded to stream on a given day in the month (# bact/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::cmtl2mon

  average amount of conservative metal #2 loaded to stream on a given day in the month (# bact/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::cmtl3mon

  average amount of conservative metal #3 loaded to stream on a given day in the month (# bact/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::cbodmon

  average daily loading of CBOD in month (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::chlamon

  average daily loading of chlorophyll-a in month (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable parm::disoxmon

  average daily loading of dissolved O2 in month (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::floyr

  average daily water loading for year (m^3/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::orgnyr

  average daily organic N loading for year (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::orgpyr

  average daily organic P loading for year (kg P/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::sedyr

  average daily sediment loading for year (metric tons/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::minpyr

  average daily mineral P loading for year (kg P/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::nh3yr

  average daily NH3-N loading for year (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::no2yr

  average daily NO2-N loading for year (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::no3yr

  average daily NO3-N loading for year (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::bactlpyr

  average daily loading of less persistent bacteria for year (# bact/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::bactpyr

  average daily loading of persistent bacteria for year (# bact/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::cmtl1yr

  average daily loading of conservative metal #1 for year (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::chlayr

  average daily loading of chlorophyll-a in year (kg/day)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::cmtl2yr
  average daily loading of conservative metal #2 for year (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::cmtl3yr
  average daily loading of conservative metal #3 for year (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::cbodyr
  average daily loading of CBOD in year (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::disoxyr
  average daily loading of dissolved O2 in year (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::solpstyr
  average daily soluble pesticide loading for year (mg pst/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::srbpstyr
  average daily sorbed pesticide loading for year (mg pst/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_mc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_mn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_mp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::flocnst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::orgncnst
  average daily organic N loading to reach (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::sedcnst
  average daily sediment loading for reach (metric tons/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::minpcnst
  average daily soluble P loading to reach (kg P/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::no3cnst
  average daily nitrate loading to reach (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::orgpcnst
  average daily organic P loading to reach (kg P/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bactpcnst
  average daily persistent bacteria loading to reach (# bact/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::nh3cnst
  average daily ammonia loading to reach (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::no2cnst
  average daily nitrite loading to reach (kg N/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::bactlpcnst
  average daily less persistent bacteria loading to reach (# bact/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cmtl1cnst
  average daily conservative metal #1 loading (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cmtl2cnst
  average daily conservative metal #2 loading (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::chlacnst
  average daily loading of chlorophyll-a (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cmtl3cnst
  average daily conservative metal #3 loading (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::disoxcnst
  average daily loading of dissolved O2 (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cbodcnst
  average daily loading of CBOD to reach (kg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::solpstcnst
  average daily soluble pesticide loading (mg/day)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::srbpstcnst
  average daily sorbed pesticide loading (mg/day)
- integer parm::nstep

max number of time steps per day or number of lines of rainfall data for each day (none)

- integer parm::idt

  length of time step used to report precipitation data for sub-daily modeling (minutes)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hrtwtr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hhstor**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hdepth**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hsdti**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hrchwtr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::halgae**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::horgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hnh4**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hno2**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hno3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::horgp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hsolp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hbod**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hdisox**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hchla**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hsedyld**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hsedst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hharea**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hsolpst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hsorpst**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::hhqday

  surface runoff generated each timestep of day in HRU (mm H2O)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::precipdt

  precipitation, or effective precipitation reaching soil surface, in time step for HRU (mm H2O)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hhtime**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hbactp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hbactlp**
- integer, dimension(10) **parm::ivar_orig**
- real ∗8, dimension(10) **parm::rvar_orig**
- integer parm::nsave

  number of save commands in .fig file

- integer **parm::nauto**
- integer **parm::iatmodep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wattemp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::lkpst_mass**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::lkspst_mass**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::vel_chan**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::vfscon

  fraction of the total runoff from the entire field entering the most concentrated 10% of the VFS (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::vfsratio

  field area/VFS area ratio (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::vfsch

  fraction of flow entering the most concentrated 10% of the VFS which is fully channelized (none)

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::vfsi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::filter_i**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::filter_ratio**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::filter_con**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::filter_ch**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_n**
- integer parm::cswat

= 0 Static soil carbon (old mineralization routines)
= 1 C-FARM one carbon pool model
= 2 Century model

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_bdp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::tillagef**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rtfr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::stsol_rd**
- integer **parm::urban_flag**
- integer **parm::dorm_flag**
- real ∗8 **parm::bf_flg**
- real ∗8 **parm::iabstr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ubnrunoff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ubntss**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sub_ubnrunoff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sub_ubntss**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ovrlnd_dt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::hhsurf_bs1**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::hhsurf_bs2**
- integer parm::iuh

  unit hydrograph method: 1=triangular UH; 2=gamma funtion UH;
- integer parm::sed_ch

  channel routing for HOURLY; 0=Bagnold; 2=Brownlie; 3=Yang;
- real ∗8 parm::eros_expo

  an exponent in the overland flow erosion equation ranges 1.5-3.0
- real ∗8 parm::eros_spl

  coefficient of splash erosion varing 0.9-3.1
- real ∗8 parm::rill_mult

  Multiplier to USLE_K for soil susceptible to rill erosion, range 0.5-2.0.
- real ∗8 **parm::sedprev**
- real ∗8 **parm::c_factor**
- real ∗8 parm::ch_d50

  median particle diameter of channel bed (mm)
- real ∗8 parm::sig_g

  geometric standard deviation of particle sizes for the main channel. Mean air temperature at which precipitation is equally likely to be rain as snow/freezing rain.
- real ∗8 parm::uhalpha

  alpha coefficient for estimating unit hydrograph using a gamma function (∗.bsn)
- real ∗8 **parm::abstinit**
- real ∗8 **parm::abstmax**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::hhsedy

  sediment yield from HRU drung a time step applied to HRU (tons)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sub_subp_dt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sub_hhsedy**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sub_atmp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rhy**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::init_abstrc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dratio**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hrtevp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hrttlc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **parm::rchhr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hhresflwi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hhresflwo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hhressedi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::hhressedo**

- character(len=4), dimension(:), allocatable **parm::lu_nodrain**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmpdrain**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_cn2**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_ha_urb**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_recharge**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_ha_imp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::subdr_km**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::subdr_ickm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sf_im**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sf_iy**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sp_sa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sp_pvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sp_pd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sp_sedi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sp_sede**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ft_sa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ft_fsa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ft_dep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ft_h**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ft_pd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ft_k**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ft_dp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ft_dc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ft_por**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::tss_den**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ft_alp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sf_fr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sp_qi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sp_k**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ft_qpnd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sp_dp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ft_qsw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ft_qin**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ft_qout**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ft_sedpnd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sp_bpw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ft_bpw**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ft_sed_cumul**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sp_sed_cumul**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::num_sf**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sf_typ**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sf_dim**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ft_qfg**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sp_qfg**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sf_ptp**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ft_fc**
- real ∗8 **parm::sfsedmean**
- real ∗8 **parm::sfsedstdev**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dtp_imo

  month the reservoir becomes operational (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dtp_iyr

  year of the simulation that the reservoir becomes operational (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dtp_numstage

  total number of stages in the weir (none)

- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dtp_numweir

  total number of weirs in the BMP (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dtp_onoff

  sub-basin detention pond is associated with (none)
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dtp_reltype

  equations for stage-discharge relationship (none):
  1=exponential function,
  2=linear,
  3=logarithmic,
  4=cubic,
  5=power
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dtp_stagdis

  (none):
  0=use weir/orifice discharge equation to calculate outflow,
  1=use stage-dicharge relationship
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dtp_subnum**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cf

  this parameter controls the response of decomposition to the combined effect of soil temperature and moisture.
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cfh

  maximum humification rate
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::cfdec

  the undisturbed soil turnover rate under optimum soil water and temperature. Increasing it will increase carbon and organic N decomp.
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::lat_orgn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::lat_orgp**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::dtp_weirdim

  weir dimensions (none),
  1=read user input,
  0=use model calculation
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::dtp_weirtype

  type of weir (none):
  1=rectangular and
  2=circular
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dtp_coef1

  coefficient of 3rd degree in the polynomial equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dtp_coef2

  coefficient of 2nd degree in the polynomial equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dtp_coef3

  coefficient of 1st degree in the polynomial equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dtp_evrsv

  detention pond evaporation coefficient (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dtp_expont

  exponent used in the exponential equation (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dtp_intcept

  intercept used in regression equations (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dtp_lwratio

  ratio of length to width of water back up (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::dtp_totwrwid

  total constructed width of the detention wall across the creek (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dtp_inflvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dtp_wdep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dtp_totdep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dtp_watdepact**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dtp_outflow**

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dtp_totrel**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dtp_backoff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dtp_seep_sa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dtp_evap_sa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dtp_pet_day**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dtp_pcpvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dtp_seepvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dtp_evapvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dtp_flowin**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dtp_backup_length**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dtp_ivol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::dtp_ised**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::so_res_flag**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_flag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_watp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_solp_pre**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::psp_store**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ssp_store**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::so_res**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_cal**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_ph**
- integer **parm::sol_p_model**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::a_days**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::b_days**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable parm::min_res

  minimum residue allowed due to implementation of residue managment in the OPS file (kg/ha)
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::harv_min**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::fstap**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_flo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_sed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_bac**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_pp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_sp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_pn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_sn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_flos**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_seds**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_bacs**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_pps**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_sps**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_pns**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_sns**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_flot**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_sedt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_bact**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_ppt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_spt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_pnt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ro_bmp_snt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_flo**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_sed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_bac**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_pp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_sp**

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_pn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_sn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_flag**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_flos**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_seds**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_bacs**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_pps**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_sps**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_pns**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_sns**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_flot**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_sedt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_bact**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_ppt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_spt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_pnt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::bmp_snt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::dtp_addon

  the distance between spillway levels (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::dtp_cdis

  discharge coeffieicne for weir/orifice flow (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::dtp_depweir

  depth of rectangular wier at different stages (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::dtp_diaweir

  diameter of orifice hole at different stages (m)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::dtp_flowrate

  maximum discharge from each stage of the weir/hole (m^ 3/s)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::dtp_pcpret

  precipitation for different return periods (not used) (mm)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::dtp_retperd

  return period at different stages (years)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::dtp_wdratio

  width depth ratio of rectangular weirs (none)
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::dtp_wrwid**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ri_subkm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ri_totpvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::irmmdt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ri_sed**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ri_fr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ri_dim**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ri_im**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ri_iy**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ri_sa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ri_vol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ri_qi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ri_k**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ri_dd**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ri_evrsv**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ri_dep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ri_ndt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ri_pmpvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ri_sed_cumul**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::hrnopcp**

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ri_qloss**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ri_pumpv**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ri_sedi**
- character(len=4), dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::ri_nirr**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::num_ri**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::ri_luflg**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::num_noirr**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_subnum**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_onoff**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_imo**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_iyr**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_dim**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_stagdis**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_sdtype**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_pvol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_pdepth**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_sdslope**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_lenwdth**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_extdepth**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_hydeff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_evrsv**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_sdintc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_sdexp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_sdc1**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_sdc2**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_sdc3**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_pdia**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_plen**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_pmann**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_ploss**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_k**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_dp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_sedi**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_sede**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::wtp_qi**
- real ∗8 parm::lai_init

  initial leaf area index of transplants
- real ∗8 parm::bio_init

  initial biomass of transplants (kg/ha)
- real ∗8 parm::cnop

  SCS runoff curve number for moisture condition II (none)
- real ∗8 parm::harveff

  harvest efficiency: fraction of harvested yield that is removed from HRU; the remainder becomes residue on the soil surface(none)
- real ∗8 parm::hi_ovr

  harvest index target specified at harvest ((kg/ha)/(kg/ha))
- real ∗8 **parm::frac_harvk**
- real ∗8 parm::lid_vgcl

  van Genuchten equation's coefficient, l (none)
- real ∗8 parm::lid_vgcm

  van Genuchten equation's coefficient, m (none)
- real ∗8 **parm::lid_qsurf_total**
- real ∗8 **parm::lid_farea_sum**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::lid_cuminf_last

cumulative amount of water infiltrated into the amended soil layer at the last time step in a day (mm H2O)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::lid_cumr_last

  cumulative amount of rainfall at the last time step in a day (mm H2O)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::lid_excum_last

  cumulative amount of excess rainfall at the last time step in a day (mm H2O)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::lid_f_last

  potential infiltration rate of the amended soil layer at the last time step in a day (mm/mm H2O)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::lid_sw_last

  soil water content of the amended soil layer at the last time step in a day (mm/mm H2O)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable parm::lid_qsurf

  depth of runoff generated on a LID in a given time interval (mm H2O)

- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::interval_last**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::lid_str_last**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::lid_farea**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::lid_sw_add**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::lid_cumqperc_last**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::lid_cumirr_last**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gr_onoff**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gr_imo**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gr_iyr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gr_farea**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gr_solop**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gr_etcoef**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gr_fc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gr_wp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gr_ksat**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gr_por**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gr_hydeff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::gr_soldpt**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_onoff**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_imo**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_iyr**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_farea**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_solop**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_etcoef**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_fc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_wp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_ksat**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_por**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_hydeff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_soldpt**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_dimop**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_sarea**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_vol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_sth**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_sdia**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_bdia**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_sts**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_orifice**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_oheight**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::rg_odia**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::cs_onoff**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::cs_imo**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::cs_iyr**

- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::cs_grcon**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::cs_farea**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::cs_vol**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::cs_rdepth**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::pv_onoff**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::pv_imo**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::pv_iyr**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::pv_solop**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::pv_grvdep**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::pv_grvpor**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::pv_farea**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::pv_drcoef**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::pv_fc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::pv_wp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::pv_ksat**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::pv_por**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::pv_hydeff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::pv_soldpt**
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::lid_onoff**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_bmc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_bmn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_hsc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_hsn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_hpc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_hpn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_lm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_lmc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_lmn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_ls**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_lsl**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_lsc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_lsn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_rnmn**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_lslc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_lslnc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_rspc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_woc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_won**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_hp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_hs**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_bm**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_cac**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_cec**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_percc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:), allocatable **parm::sol_latc**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sedc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surfqc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::latc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::percc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::foc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::nppc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rsdc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::grainc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::stoverc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::soc_d**

- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rspc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::emitc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_sedc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_surfqc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_latc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_percc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_foc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_nppc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_rsdc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_grainc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_stoverc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_emitc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_soc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sub_rspc_d**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sedc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surfqc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::latc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::percc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::foc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::nppc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rsdc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::grainc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::stoverc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::emitc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::soc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rspc_m**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::sedc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::surfqc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::latc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::percc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::foc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::nppc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rsdc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::grainc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::stoverc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::emitc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::soc_a**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rspc_a**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tillage_switch**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tillage_depth**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tillage_days**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::tillage_factor**
- real ∗8 parm::dthy

  time interval for subdaily routing
- integer, dimension(4) **parm::ihx**
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::nhy**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rchx**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::rcss**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::qcap**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::chxa**
- real ∗8, dimension(:), allocatable **parm::chxp**
- real ∗8, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **parm::qhy**
- real ∗8 **parm::ff1**
- real ∗8 **parm::ff2**

7.44.1 Detailed Description

file containing the module parm

Author

modified by Javier Burguete Tolosa

7.45 newtillmix.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine newtillmix (j, bmix)

  this subroutine mixes residue and nutrients during tillage and biological mixing. Mixing was extended to all layers. A subroutine to simulate stimulation of organic matter decomposition was added. March 2009: testing has been minimal and further adjustments are expected. Use with caution!

7.45.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine newtillmix

Author

Armen R. Kemanian,
Stefan Julich,
Cole Rossi
modified by Javier Burguete

7.45.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.45.2.1 newtillmix()

```
subroutine newtillmix (
            integer, intent(in) j,
            real*8, intent(in) bmix )
```

this subroutine mixes residue and nutrients during tillage and biological mixing. Mixing was extended to all layers. A subroutine to simulate stimulation of organic matter decomposition was added. March 2009: testing has been minimal and further adjustments are expected. Use with caution!

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number (none)
in	*bmix*	biological mixing efficiency: this number is zero for tillage operations (none)

7.46 openwth.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine openwth

  this subroutine opens the precipitation, temperature, solar radiation, relative humidity and wind speed files for simulations using measured weather data

7.46.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine openwth

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.47 ovr_sed.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine ovr_sed ()

  this subroutine computes splash erosion by raindrop impact and flow erosion by overland flow

7.47.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine ovr_sed

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.48 pgen.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine pgen (j)

  this subroutine generates precipitation data when the user chooses to simulate or when data is missing for particular days in the weather file

7.48.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine pgen

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.48.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.48.2.1 pgen()

```
subroutine pgen (
             integer, intent(in) j )
```

this subroutine generates precipitation data when the user chooses to simulate or when data is missing for particular days in the weather file

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number

7.49 pgenhr.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine pgenhr (jj)

  this subroutine distributes daily rainfall exponentially within the day @parameter[in] jj HRU number

7.49.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine pgenhr

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.50 pkq.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine pkq (iwave)

  this subroutine computes the peak runoff rate for each HRU and the entire subbasin using a modification of the rational formula @parm[in] iwave flag to differentiate calculation of HRU and subbasin sediment calculation (none) iwave = 0 for HRU MUSLE(sedyld) each hru is calculated independently using hru area and adjusted channel length iwave = 1 subbasin # for subbasin MUSLE is computed for entire subbasin using hru weighted KLSCP

7.50.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine pkq

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.51 plantop.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine plantop (j)

  this subroutine performs the plant operation

7.51.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine plantop

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.51.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.51.2.1 plantop()

```
subroutine plantop (
             integer, intent(in) j )
```

this subroutine performs the plant operation

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number

7.52 pmeas.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine pmeas (i)

  this subroutine reads in precipitation data and assigns it to the proper subbasins

7.52.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine pmeas

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.52.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.52.2.1 pmeas()

```
subroutine pmeas (
             integer, intent(in) i )
```

this subroutine reads in precipitation data and assigns it to the proper subbasins

Parameters

in	*i*	current day of simulation (julian date)

7.53 qman.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- real ∗8 function qman (x1, x2, x3, x4)

  this subroutine calculates flow rate or flow velocity using Manning's equation. If x1 is set to 1, the velocity is calculated. If x1 is set to cross-sectional area of flow, the flow rate is calculated.

7.53.1 Detailed Description

file containing the function qman

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.53.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.53.2.1 qman()

```
real*8 function qman (
             real*8, intent(in) x1,
             real*8, intent(in) x2,
             real*8, intent(in) x3,
             real*8, intent(in) x4 )
```

this subroutine calculates flow rate or flow velocity using Manning's equation. If x1 is set to 1, the velocity is calculated. If x1 is set to cross-sectional area of flow, the flow rate is calculated.

Parameters

in	*x1*	cross-sectional flow area or 1 (m^2 or none)
in	*x2*	hydraulic radius (m)
in	*x3*	Manning's "n" value for channel (none)
in	*x4*	average slope of channel (m/m)

Returns

flow rate or flow velocity (m^3/s or m/s)

7.54 readatmodep.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readatmodep

  this subroutine reads the atmospheric deposition values

7.54.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readatmodep

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.55 readbsn.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readbsn

  this subroutine reads data from the basin input file (.bsn). This file contains information related to processes modeled or defined at the watershed level

7.55.1 Detailed Description

file containing the suborutine readbsn

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.56 readchm.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readchm

  This subroutine reads data from the HRU/subbasin soil chemical input file (.chm). This file contains initial amounts of pesticides/nutrients in the first soil layer. (Specifics about the first soil layer are given in the .sol file.) All data in the .chm file is optional input.

7.56.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readchm

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.57 readcnst.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readcnst (jj)

  reads in the loading information for the reccnst command

7.57.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readcnst.f90

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.57.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.57.2.1 readcnst()

```
subroutine readcnst (
             integer, intent(in) jj )
```

reads in the loading information for the reccnst command

Parameters

in	*jj*	file number associated with reccnst command (none)

7.58 readfcst.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readfcst

  this subroutine reads the HRU forecast weather generator parameters from the .cst file

7.58.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readfcst

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.59 readfert.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readfert

  this subroutine reads input parameters from the fertilizer/manure (i.e. nutrient) database (fert.dat)

7.59.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readfert

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.60 readfig.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readfig

  reads in the routing information from the watershed configuration input file (.fig) and calculates the number of subbasins, reaches, and reservoirs

7.60.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readfig

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.61 readfile.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readfile

  this subroutine opens the main input and output files and reads watershed information from the file.cio

7.61.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readfile

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.62 readgw.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readgw (i)

  this subroutine reads the parameters from the HRU/subbasin groundwater input file (.gw)

7.62.1 Detailed Description

file containing the suroutine readgw

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.62.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.62.2.1 readgw()

```
subroutine readgw (
             integer, intent(in) i )
```

this subroutine reads the parameters from the HRU/subbasin groundwater input file (.gw)

Parameters

in	*i*	HRU number

7.63 readhru.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readhru (i)

  this subroutine reads data from the HRU general input file (.hru). This file contains data related to general processes modeled at the HRU level.

7.63.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readhru

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.63.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.63.2.1 readhru()

```
subroutine readhru (
            integer, intent(in) i )
```

this subroutine reads data from the HRU general input file (.hru). This file contains data related to general processes modeled at the HRU level.

Parameters

in	*i*	HRU number

7.64 readinpt.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readinpt

  this subroutine calls subroutines which read input data for the databases and the HRUs

7.64.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readinpt

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.65 readlup.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readlup

  this subroutine reads data from the HRU/subbasin management input file (.mgt). This file contains data related to management practices used in the HRU/subbasin.

7.65.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readlup

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.66 readlwq.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readlwq (ii)

  this subroutine reads data from the lake water quality input file (.lwq). This file contains data related to initial pesticide and nutrient levels in the lake/reservoir and transformation processes occuring within the lake/reservoir. Data in the lake water quality input file is assumed to apply to all reservoirs in the watershed.

7.66.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readlwq

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.66.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.66.2.1 readlwq()

```
subroutine readlwq (
             integer, intent(in) ii )
```

this subroutine reads data from the lake water quality input file (.lwq). This file contains data related to initial pesticide and nutrient levels in the lake/reservoir and transformation processes occuring within the lake/reservoir. Data in the lake water quality input file is assumed to apply to all reservoirs in the watershed.

Parameters

in	*ii*	reservoir number (none)

7.67 readmgt.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readmgt

  this subroutine reads data from the HRU/subbasin management input file (.mgt). This file contains data related to management practices used in the HRU/subbasin.

7.67.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readmgt

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.68 readmon.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readmon (i)

  reads in the input data for the recmon command

7.68.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readmon

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.69 readops.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readops

  this subroutine reads data from the HRU/subbasin management input file (.mgt). This file contains data related to management practices used in the HRU/subbasin.

7.69.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readops

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.70 readpest.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readpest

  this subroutine reads parameters from the toxin/pesticide database (pest.dat)

7.70.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readpest

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.71 readplant.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readplant

  this subroutine reads input parameters from the landuse/landcover database (plant.dat)

7.71.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readplant

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.72 readpnd.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readpnd (i)

  This subroutine reads data from the HRU/subbasin pond input file (.pnd). This file contains data related to ponds and wetlands in the HRUs/subbasins.

7.72.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readpnd

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.72.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.72.2.1 readpnd()

```
subroutine readpnd (
             integer, intent(in) i )
```

This subroutine reads data from the HRU/subbasin pond input file (.pnd). This file contains data related to ponds and wetlands in the HRUs/subbasins.

Parameters

in	*i*	HRU/subbasin number (none)

7.73 readres.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readres (i)

  the purpose of this subroutine is to read in data from the reservoir input file (.res)

7.73.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readres

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.73.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.73.2.1 readres()

```
subroutine readres (
             integer, intent(in) i )
```

the purpose of this subroutine is to read in data from the reservoir input file (.res)

Parameters

in	*i*	reservoir number (none)

7.74 readrte.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readrte

  this subroutine reads data from the reach (main channel) input file (.rte). This file contains data related to channel attributes. Only one reach file should be made for each subbasin. If multiple HRUs are modeled within a subbasin, the same .rte file should be listed for all HRUs in file.cio

7.74.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readrte

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.75 readru.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readru (i)

  this subroutine reads data from the sub input file (.sub). This file contains data related to routing

7.75.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readru

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.75.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.75.2.1 readru()

```
subroutine readru (
             integer, intent(in) i )
```

this subroutine reads data from the sub input file (.sub). This file contains data related to routing

Parameters

in	*i*	subbasin number

7.76 readsdr.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readsdr

  this subroutine reads data from the HRU/subbasin management input file (.mgt). This file contains data related to management practices used in the HRU/subbasin.

7.76.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readsdr

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.77 readsepticbz.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readsepticbz

  this subroutine reads data from the septic input file (.sep). This file contains information related to septic tanks modeled or defined at the watershed level

7.77.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readsepticbz

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.78 readseptwq.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readseptwq

  this subroutine reads input parameters from the sept wq database (septwq.dat). Information is used when a hru has septic tank.

7.78.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readseptwq

Author

C. Santhi, modified by Javier Burguete

7.78.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.78.2.1 readseptwq()

```
subroutine readseptwq ( )
```

this subroutine reads input parameters from the sept wq database (septwq.dat). Information is used when a hru has septic tank.

This routine was developed by C. Santhi. Inputs for this routine are provided in septwq.dat of septic documentation. Data were compiled from [3] and [2].

7.79 readsno.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readsno (i)

  this subroutine reads snow data from the HRU/subbasin soil chemical input

7.79.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readsno

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.79.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.79.2.1 readsno()

```
subroutine readsno (
             integer, intent(in) i )
```

this subroutine reads snow data from the HRU/subbasin soil chemical input

Parameters

in	*i*	subbasin number (none)

7.80 readsol.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readsol

  this subroutine reads data from the HRU/subbasin soil properties file (.sol). This file contains data related to soil physical properties and general chemical properties.

7.80.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readsol

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.81 readsub.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readsub (i)

  this subroutine reads data from the HRU/subbasin general input file (.sub). This file contains data related to general processes modeled at the HRU/subbasin level.

7.81.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readsub

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.81.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.81.2.1 readsub()

```
subroutine readsub (
             integer, intent(in) i )
```

this subroutine reads data from the HRU/subbasin general input file (.sub). This file contains data related to general processes modeled at the HRU/subbasin level.

Parameters

in	*i*	subbasin number (none)

7.82 readswq.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readswq

  this subroutine reads parameters from the subbasin instream water quality file (.swq) and initializes the QUAL2E variables which apply to the individual subbasins

7.82.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readswq

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.83 readtill.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readtill

  this subroutine reads input data from tillage database (till.dat)

7.83.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readtill

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.84 readurban.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readurban

  this subroutine reads input parameters from the urban database (urban.dat). Information from this database is used only if the urban buildup/washoff routines are selected for the modeling of urban areas

7.84.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readurban

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.85 readwgn.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readwgn (ii)
  this subroutine reads the HRU weather generator parameters from the .wgn file

7.85.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readwgn

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.85.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.85.2.1 readwgn()

```
subroutine readwgn (
             integer, intent(in) ii )
```

this subroutine reads the HRU weather generator parameters from the .wgn file

Parameters

in	*ii*	HRU number (none)

7.86 readwus.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readwus (i)

This subroutine reads data from the HRU/subbasin water use input file (.wus). The water use file extracts water from the subbasin and it is considered to be lost from the watershed. These variables should be used to remove water transported outside the watershed.

7.86.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readwus

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.86.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.86.2.1 readwus()

```
subroutine readwus (
             integer, intent(in) i )
```

This subroutine reads data from the HRU/subbasin water use input file (.wus). The water use file extracts water from the subbasin and it is considered to be lost from the watershed. These variables should be used to remove water transported outside the watershed.

Parameters

in	*i*	HRU number

7.87 readwwq.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readwwq

  this subroutine reads the watershed stream water quality input data (.wwq file) and initializes the QUAL2E variables which apply to the entire watershed

7.87.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readwwq

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.88 readyr.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine readyr (i)

  reads in the input data for the recyear command

7.88.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine readyr

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.88.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.88.2.1 readyr()

```
subroutine readyr (
             integer, intent(in) i )
```

reads in the input data for the recyear command

Parameters

in	*i*	reservoir number (none)

7.89 resetlu.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine resetlu

  this subroutine reads data from the HRU/subbasin management input file (.mgt). This file contains data related to management practices used in the HRU/subbasin.

7.89.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine resetlu

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.90 rhgen.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine rhgen (j)

  this subroutine generates weather relative humidity, solar radiation, and wind speed.

7.90.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine rhgen

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.91 rootfr.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine rootfr (j)

  this subroutine distributes dead root mass through the soil profile

7.91.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine rootfr

Author

Armen R. Kemanian,
modified by Javier Burguete

7.91.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.91.2.1 rootfr()

```
subroutine rootfr (
             integer, intent(in) j )
```

this subroutine distributes dead root mass through the soil profile

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number

7.92 rteinit.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine rteinit

  This subroutine reads in the areas associated with files processed with the recday, recepic, recmon and recyear commands, calculates subbasin areas, calculates reach and hydrograph node drainage areas.

7.92.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine rteinit

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.93 schedule_ops.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine schedule_ops (j)

  this subroutine controls the simulation of the land phase of the hydrologic cycle

7.93.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine schedule_ops

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.93.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.93.2.1 schedule_ops()

```
subroutine schedule_ops (
             integer, intent(in) j )
```

this subroutine controls the simulation of the land phase of the hydrologic cycle

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number

7.94 sim_inityr.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine sim_inityr
  this subroutine initializes variables at the beginning of the year

7.94.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine sim_inityr

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.95 simulate.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine simulate
  this subroutine contains the loops governing the modeling of processes in the watershed

7.95.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine simulate

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.96 slrgen.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine slrgen (j)
  this subroutine generates solar radiation

7.96.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine slrgen

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.96.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.96.2.1 slrgen()

```
subroutine slrgen (
             integer, intent(in) j )
```

this subroutine generates solar radiation

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number

7.97 smeas.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine smeas

  this subroutine reads in daily solar radiation data and assigns the values to the proper HRUs

7.97.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine smeas

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.98 snom.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine snom (j)

  this subroutine predicts daily snom melt when the average air temperature exceeds 0 degrees Celsius

7.98.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine snom

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.98.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.98.2.1 snom()

```
subroutine snom (
             integer, intent(in) j )
```

this subroutine predicts daily snom melt when the average air temperature exceeds 0 degrees Celsius

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number

7.99 soil_chem.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine soil_chem (ii)

  this subroutine initializes soil chemical properties

7.99.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine soil_chem

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.99.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.99.2.1 soil_chem()

```
subroutine soil_chem (
            integer, intent(in) ii )
```

this subroutine initializes soil chemical properties

Parameters

in	*ii*	HRU number

7.100 soil_phys.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine soil_phys (ii)

  this subroutine initializes soil physical properties

7.100.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine soil_phys

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.100.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.100.2.1 soil_phys()

```
subroutine soil_phys (
             integer, intent(in) ii )
```

this subroutine initializes soil physical properties

Parameters

in	*ii*	HRU number

7.101 solt.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine solt (j)

  this subroutine estimates daily average temperature at the bottom of each soil layer @parameter[in] j HRU number

7.101.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine solt

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.102 std1.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine std1

  this subroutine writes general information to the standard output file and header lines to miscellaneous output files

7.102.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine std1

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.103 std2.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine std2

  this subroutine writes general information to the standard output file and to miscellaneous output files

7.103.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine std2

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.104 std3.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine std3

  this subroutine writes the annual table header to the standard output file

7.104.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine std3

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.105 storeinitial.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine storeinitial

  this subroutine saves initial values for variables that must be reset to rerun the simulation for different real time weather scenarios

7.105.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine storeinitial

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.106 subbasin.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine subbasin (i)

  this subroutine controls the simulation of the land phase of the hydrologic cycle

7.106.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine subbasin

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.106.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.106.2.1 subbasin()

```
subroutine subbasin (
             integer, intent(in) i )
```

this subroutine controls the simulation of the land phase of the hydrologic cycle

Parameters

in	*i*	current day in simulation–loop counter (julian date)

7.107 surface.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine surface (i, j)

  this subroutine models surface hydrology at any desired time step

7.107.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine surface

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.107.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.107.2.1 surface()

```
subroutine surface (
             integer, intent(in) i,
             integer, intent(in) j )
```

this subroutine models surface hydrology at any desired time step

Parameters

in	*i*	current day in simulation–loop counter (julian date)
in	*j*	HRU number (none)

7.108 surfst_h2o.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine surfst_h2o (j)

  this subroutine determines the net surface runoff reaching the main channel on a given day. The net amount of water reaching the main channel can include water in surface runoff from the previous day and will exclude surface runoff generated on the current day which takes longer than one day to reach the main channel

7.108.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine surfst_h2o

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.108.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.108.2.1 surfst_h2o()

```
subroutine surfst_h2o (
            integer, intent(in) j )
```

this subroutine determines the net surface runoff reaching the main channel on a given day. The net amount of water reaching the main channel can include water in surface runoff from the previous day and will exclude surface runoff generated on the current day which takes longer than one day to reach the main channel

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number

7.109 surq_daycn.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine surq_daycn (j)

  predicts daily runoff given daily precipitation and snow melt using a modified SCS curve number approach

7.109.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine surq_daycn

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.109.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.109.2.1 surq_daycn()

```
subroutine surq_daycn (
            integer, intent(in) j )
```

predicts daily runoff given daily precipitation and snow melt using a modified SCS curve number approach

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number (none)

7.110 surq_greenampt.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine surq_greenampt (j)

  predicts daily runoff given breakpoint precipitation and snow melt using the Green & Ampt technique

7.110.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine surq_greenampt

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.110.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.110.2.1 surq_greenampt()

```
subroutine surq_greenampt (
            integer, intent(in) j )
```

predicts daily runoff given breakpoint precipitation and snow melt using the Green & Ampt technique

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number (none)

7.111 tgen.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine tgen (j)

  this subroutine generates temperature data when the user chooses to simulate or when data is missing for particular days in the weather file

7.111.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine tgen

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.111.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.111.2.1 tgen()

```
subroutine tgen (
             integer, intent(in) j )
```

this subroutine generates temperature data when the user chooses to simulate or when data is missing for particular days in the weather file

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number

7.112 tillfactor.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine tillfactor (j, bmix, emix, dtil, sol_thick)

  this procedure increases tillage factor (tillagef(l,j) per layer for each operation. The tillage factor settling will depend of soil moisture (tentatively) and must be called every day. For simplicity the settling is calculated now at the soil carbon sub because soil water content is available.

7.112.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine tillfactor

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.112.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.112.2.1 tillfactor()

```
subroutine tillfactor (
             integer, intent(in) j,
             real*8, intent(in) bmix,
             real*8, intent(inout) emix,
             real*8, intent(in) dtil,
             real*8, dimension(sol_nly(j)), intent(in) sol_thick )
```

this procedure increases tillage factor (tillagef(l,j) per layer for each operation. The tillage factor settling will depend of soil moisture (tentatively) and must be called every day. For simplicity the settling is calculated now at the soil carbon sub because soil water content is available.

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number (none)
in	*bmix*	biological mixing efficiency: this number is zero for tillage operations (none)
in,out	*emix*	mixing efficiency (none)
in	*dtil*	depth of mixing (mm)
in	*sol_thick*	The tillage factor depends on the cumulative soil disturbance rating = csdr For simplicity, csdr is a function of emix. First step is to calculate "current" csdr by inverting tillage factor function. The effect of texture on tillage factor (ZZ) is removed first (and recovered at the end of the procedure). $$YY = tillagef(l,j)/ZZ$$ Since the tillage factor function is non linear, iterations are needed. $XX = 0.5$ is the initial value that works OK for the range of values observed. If a layer is only partially tilled then emix is corrected accordingly

7.113 tmeas.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine tmeas

  this subroutine reads in temperature data and assigns it to the HRUs

7.113.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine tmeas

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.114 tran.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine tran (j)

  this subroutine computes tributary channel transmission losses

7.114.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine tran

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.114.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.114.2.1 tran()

```
subroutine tran (
             integer, intent(in) j )
```

this subroutine computes tributary channel transmission losses

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number (none)

7.115 ttcoef.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine ttcoef (k)

  this subroutine computes travel time coefficients for routing along the main channel

7.115.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine ttcoef

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.115.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.115.2.1 ttcoef()

```
subroutine ttcoef (
             integer, intent(in) k )
```

this subroutine computes travel time coefficients for routing along the main channel

Parameters

in	*k*	HRU number

7.116 ttcoef_wway.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine ttcoef_wway (j)

  this subroutine computes travel time coefficients for routing along the main channel - grassed waterways

7.116.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine ttcoef_wway

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.117 varinit.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine varinit (j)

  this subroutine initializes variables for the daily simulation of the land phase of the hydrologic cycle (the subbasin command loop)

7.117.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine varinit

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.117.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.117.2.1 varinit()

```
subroutine varinit (
             integer, intent(in) j )
```

this subroutine initializes variables for the daily simulation of the land phase of the hydrologic cycle (the subbasin command loop)

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number

7.118 volq.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine volq (j)

  call subroutines to calculate the current day's CN for the HRU and to calculate surface runoff

7.118.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine volq

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.118.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.118.2.1 volq()

```
subroutine volq (
            integer, intent(in) j )
```

call subroutines to calculate the current day's CN for the HRU and to calculate surface runoff

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number (none)

7.119 water_hru.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine water_hru (j)

  this subroutine compute pet and et using Priestly-Taylor and a coefficient

7.119.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine water_hru

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.120 wattable.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine wattable (j)

  this subroutine is the master soil percolation component. param[in] j HRU number

7.120.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine wattable

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.121 weatgn.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine weatgn (j)

  this subroutine generates weather parameters used to simulate the impact of precipitation on the other climatic processes

7.121.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine weatgn

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.121.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.121.2.1 weatgn()

```
subroutine weatgn (
            integer, intent(in) j )
```

this subroutine generates weather parameters used to simulate the impact of precipitation on the other climatic processes

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number

7.122 wmeas.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine wmeas

  this subroutine reads in wind speed data from file and assigns the data to HRUs

7.122.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine wmeas

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.123 wndgen.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine wndgen (j)

  this subroutine generates wind speed

7.123.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine wndgen

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.123.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.123.2.1 wndgen()

```
subroutine wndgen (
             integer, intent(in) j )
```

this subroutine generates wind speed

Parameters

in	*j*	HRU number

7.124 xmon.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine xmon

  this subroutine determines the month, given the julian date and leap year flag

7.124.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine xmon

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.125 ysed.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine ysed (iwave, j)

  this subroutine predicts daily soil loss caused by water erosion using the modified universal soil loss equation

7.125.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine ysed

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.125.2 Function/Subroutine Documentation

7.125.2.1 ysed()

```
subroutine ysed (
             integer, intent(in) iwave,
             integer, intent(in) j )
```

this subroutine predicts daily soil loss caused by water erosion using the modified universal soil loss equation

Parameters

in	*iwave*	flag to differentiate calculation of HRU and subbasin sediment calculation (none) iwave = 0 for HRU iwave = subbasin # for subbasin
in	*j*	HRU number

7.126 zero0.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine zero0

  this subroutine initializes the values for some of the arrays

7.126.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine zero0

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.127 zero1.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine zero1

  this subroutine initializes the values for some of the arrays

7.127.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine zero1

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.128 zero2.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine zero2

  this subroutine zeros all array values

7.128.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine zero2

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.129 zero_urbn.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine zero_urbn

  this subroutine zeros all array values used in urban modeling

7.129.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine zero_urbn

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

7.130 zeroini.f90 File Reference

Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine zeroini

  this subroutine zeros values for single array variables

7.130.1 Detailed Description

file containing the subroutine zeroini

Author

modified by Javier Burguete

Bibliography

[1] P Bratley, B L Fox, and L E Schrage. *A Guide to Simulation*. Springer-Verlag, New York, USA, 1983. 97

[2] J. E. McCray, S. L. Kirkland, R. L. Siegrist, and G. D. Thyne. Model parameters for simulating fate and transport of on-site wastewater nutrients. *Ground Water*, 43(4):628–639, 2005. 207

[3] R. L. Siegrist, J. McCray, L. Weintraub, C. Chen, J. Bagdol, P. Lemonds, S. Van Cuyk, K. Lowe, R. Goldstein, and J. Rada. Quantifying site-scale processes and watershed-scale cumulative effects of decentralized wastewater systems, project no. wu-ht-00-27. Prepared for the National Decentralized Water Resources Capacity Development Project, Washington University, St. Louis, MO, by the Colorado School of Mines, 2005. 207

Index